THE

European Magazine,

AND

LONDON REVIEW; For SEPTEMBER, 1737.

[Embellified with, I. A. Portrait of WILLIAM CRUIKSHANK, Elq. 2. A VIEW of Mr. CAMBRIDGE'S HOUSE at TWICKENHAM: And 3. FAC-SIMILES of the Hand-Writing of fome of the eminent Perfonages of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 7

CONTAINING

Page ||

Account of William Cruikshank, Elq. 171	ł
Defcription of the Seat of Richard Owen	I
Cambridge, Efq. at Twickenham 173	
Curious Account of a Malabar Feftival ib.	
Fac Similes of the Hand-Writing of feveral	l
diftinguished Perfonages in the Time of	
Queen Elizabeth 176	ļ
Anecilotes of William Emerion - 177	1
Milcellaneous Remarks. No. I 179	
Account of a petrified City in Africa 180	1
Letters between Sir Hans Sloane and	
Sir Richard Blackmore 181	
An Account of the Life and Writings of	
Sir William Jones, Kn:. [continued] 182	
- His Character of Dr. Summer - ibid.	
An Account of the Life and Writings of	l
Mr. Joseph Reed - 185	
Account of The Mysterious Mother, a	
Tragedy, by Mr. Horace Walpole 191	
The London Review, with Anecdotes of	
Authors.	
Hawkins's Life of Dr. Johnfon, LL. D.	
[concluded] I93	
Champion's Comparative Reflections on	
the patt and prefent Political, Commer-	
cial, and Civil State of Great-Britain 201	
Franklin's Philofophical and Mifcellaneous	
Papers 205	
Treatife on the Culture, Ufe, and Advan-	
tages of the Plant called Scarcity-Root 207	
Colman's Profe on feveral Occasions 209	
Dr. Adair's Philofophical and Medical	
Sketch of the Natural Hiftory of the	
Human Body and Mind [concluded] 213	
Condorcet's Life of M. Turgot, Comp-	
trollor-General of the Finances of	
France in the Years 1774, 1775, and	
I fundo ni tito zouro z//my -//)/	
1776; and a great Variety of other new Publications 218	

Т	heatrical Journal : including Prologue
	and Epilogue to the Country Attorney
	-Plan of the Village Lawyer; and of
	Vimonda, a Tragedy, by Mr. Macdonald;
	with Epilogue to it, by Mr. Mackenzie
	- Occafional Addrefs fpoken by Mr.
	Lee Lewes, on Mrs. Wells Appearance
	at the Royalty Theatre-Correspond
	dence between Mr. King and Mell.
	Palmer and Bannifter on their quitting
	Drury-Lane Theatre-Occafional Ad-
	drefs, by George Dallas, Efq. fpoken
D	emarkable Stories and Anecdotes, from
11	Mr. Gilpin's "Obfervations on the
	Mountains and Lakes of Weftmore-
	land."-Queen Elizabeth's Entertain-
	ment at Kenelworth Caftle-Robin
	the Devil-Simplicity and Manners
	of the People of Rofthwait—Henry
	Jenkins and Fountain's Abbey-Crom-
S	tory of Albert Bane. From The Lounger,
1	lately published 22\$
C	In the prefent State of Alexandria, in
	Egypt, &c. From " Volney's Travels
	in Egypt and Syria," juft published 230
S	ingular Hiftory of Hendia, a Maronite
	Girl. From the Same 232
F	Poetry : including The Country Meeting
	-Receipt for a Cough The Sym-
	pathetic Rooks-Belan's Addrefs to the
	Countefs of Aldborough, &c. &c. 233
F	oreign Intelligence 237
P	Monthly Chronicle, Preferments, Mar-
	riages, Monthly Obituary, Barg-
-	meter and Thermometer, Prices of
	Stocks and Grain, Theatrical Register,
	&c. &c.

Page

L O N D O N: Printed for J. SEWELL, Cornhill; And J. DEBRETT, Piccadilly. [Entered a: Station rs fall]

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

In expansion of receiving further remarks from our Correspondent C-T-0, we have given the prefent the title of No. I.

Jupa-S. K.-J. B.-o.-Grandifon Habakuk-Decius-The Epifle to Warren Hagings-Theatricus, and tome others, are received.

Several pieces of our Poetical Correspondents, intended for this Month, are obliged to be pottponed.

The Views of Ancient Buildings, recommended by Antiquarius, shall be attended to. One of them had already been pointed out by another Correspondent.

Reflector deserves no notice.

AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from Sept. 10, to Sept. 15, 1787.																							
	Wh											11	COUNT	11	ES	up	on	the	e C	0	AS	T.	
	s.			d.	s.	d	s.	d.					all the second second	W	leat	R	ye	B	arl.	С)ats	Be	ans
London	.5	8		4			2		13		6		Effex	5	7	3	3	3	0	2	4	3	9
COU								NI					Suffolk	5	3	3	I	2	8	2	I	3	I
Middlefex	5		13	6	~	2	100	8	4	0	2	1	Norfolk	5	6	3	I	2	6	2	3	0	0
Surry		IC		3		0		5	4				Lincoln	5	6	3	0	2	9	2	3	3	6
Hertford	2	10		5		7			4		3		York	6	4	4	2	2	II	2	3	4	6
Bedford	5	7	3	6	~	0		3	3		9		Durham	6	10	4	7	0	0	2	6	3	II
Cambridge	5	6	5	3		0		1	3		4		Northumberl		10	4	3	3	4	2	5	4	8
Huntingden	5	3	0	0		10		II	2		7		Cumberland		3	4	0	2	11	2	6	4	1.
Northampto	11 5	7			2	-		1 6	3		9		Westmorld.	6	2	4	2	3	2	2	5	0	0
Rutland	5	6		0	5	46		- 1	4		-	11	Lancashire	5	10	0	0	2	2	4	2,	4	4
Leicefter	6	1	4		3			3	4		4	1	Chefhire	5	10	0	0	2	9	2	3	0	0
Nottingham		9	4	0	3	0		5	4	IC	3		Monmouth	6	0	0	O	3	5	I	II	0	0
Derby	6	-	0	0		0			4				Somerfet	5	10	3		3	0		2	4	e,
Stafford	5	II			3	5	2	5	4		4 6		Devon	5	11	0			II		9		
Salop	6	0	4	4		6	2	2	5				Cornwall		11	0	0	2	II	I	8	0	
Hereford	5	4		0	5			-			3		Dorfet	6	I	0	0	2	0	2	3	4	4
Worcefter	5			I	3	5	2		3			1		5		0	0	2	II	2	I	3	9
Warwick	5	5	0		0	1	2		5	11			Suffex	5	5	0	G	0	0	2	4	0	9
Gloucefter	5	7	0	0	*	-	2		4	1			Kent	5	5	0	0	2	1 2	2	4	3	3
Wilts	6	3	4	2	3	0	F		4		3	1	WALES,	Se	pt. 1		05	ept	. 8		178	-	
Berks	5	11	3	5	3	-	2 .		3		7		North Waies										-
Oxford	5	4	0	0	-	• 1			3				South Wales	2	6	*	5		II				IL
Bucks	5	8	(4)	0	5	2	4	4	3)	-	Journ w dics	5	0	10	0	12	11	8 L	0	14	3

STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOMETER.

AUGUST.	17-29-18-59-5.5.W.
BAROMETER, THERMOM, WIND.	18-29-25-55-W.N.W.
28-30-02-56 - N.N.W.	19-39-42-58-W.
29-30-03-61-N.N.W.	20-29-45-56- S.W.
30-29 - 90 58 - W.S.W.	21-29-47-59- SW.
31-30-23-60- W.	22-29-64-59-5.
SEPTEMBER.	23-29-80-62-W.
	24-29-98-61-W.S.W.
1 - 30 - 30 - 59 - W.N.W.	25-29-83-57- E.
2-30-38-57 - N. N. E.	26-29-68-62-5.E.
3-30-44 58 - N. N. E.	PRICE of STOCKS,
4-00-00-00-	Sept. 27, 1787.
	Bank Stock, fhut New S. S. Ann.
6 30 - 41 51 - N. E.	New 4 per Cent. India Stock,
7-30-39-54- E.	1777, flut India Bonds, 67s. pr.
8-30-42 55 - N. N. E.	5 perCent. Ann. 1785, New Navy and Vict. 104 \$ 2105 Fa 105 Bills
9-30-40-52- E.	3 per Cent. red. fhut Long Ann. fhnt
10-30-23-56- E.	3 per Cent Conf. 69 - 30 yrs. Ann. 1778, fhut
11-30-27-57 E.	a 70 1 a 69 3 Exchequer Bills,
12-30-23-55- E.	3per Cent. 1726, Lottery Tickets 151.
13-0-20-56- E.	3 per Cent. 1751, 105. 6d. a 115.
14-30 - 12 - 53 - F.N.E.	3 per Ct. Ind An Prizes
12-29-05-54- E.S.E.	South Sea Stock, Bank for
:6-29-40-5:- S.	Old S. S. Ann. faut

THE

EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

AND

LONDON REVIEW,

For SEPTEMBER, 1787.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. An ACCOUNT of WILLIAM CRUIKSHANK, Eq. [With a Portrait of Him.]

T no period of time has the knowledge of anatomy and the fcience of furgery arrived at fo great perfection as the prefent. Formerly France boafted the most skilful anatomist, and it was usual and apparently almost necessary for those who meant to devote themselves to this profession to travel to Paris in order to perfect themfelves in the art. At prefent the reverse is the fituation of this country. The abilities of the professors of this fcience, their diligence and fagacity, and the refult of those qualities by their inftructions to their numerous pupils, have entirely changed the face of affairs in thefe particulars, and freed the nation from fo very humiliating a state. Of those who have contributed to this advantageous and honourable alteration, the gentleman whole portrait appears in this Magazine has contributed in no finall degree.

Mr. CRUIKSHANK was born in 1746, at Edinburgh, where his father was Examiner in the Excife office. He was fearce five years of age when he loft his father; and he was fent foon after to a Latin fehool at Culrofs, in PertI-thire, which he attended more than eight years. About the end of that period he obtained the prize promifed by Dr. Erfkine, then minifter there, for the greateft effort of memory.

At fourteen, he went to the University of Edinburgh : for two years he attended the Latin and Greek class, taught by Professors Stewart and Hunter ; but being prefented to a burfary in the University of Glatgow by the Earl of Dundonald, he left Edinburgh and went to Glatgow.

At Glafgow, he went regularly through all the claffes of philosophy, and in 1767 he there took his degree of Master of Arts.

His burfary obliged him to ftudy divinity; but he felr a fuperior propenfity to the ftudy of anatomy and phyfic, to which he yielded. There he fludied under the Profeffors Hamilton and Stevenfon.

After having remained eight years at the University of Glafgow, he, in 1771, came to London, recommended by Dr. Moore, then furgeon at Glafgow, under whom he had, for fome time, had the oppertunity of feeing the practice of physic and furgery. By the recommendation of Dr. D. Pitcairn, Mr. Cruikshank became Librarian to the late Dr. Hunter. He attended his lectures, the lectures of Dr. Fordyce, and became perpetual pupil to St. George's Hofpital. The year following he became anatomical affiltant, and then partner in anatomy with Dr. Hunter.

On the death of Dr. Hunter, Mr. Cruikfhank and Dr. Baillie received an addrefs from 86 fludents, then attending the lectures in Windmill-ftreet, full of attachment and efteem; and about the fame time, the Univerity of Glafgow, of their own accord, conferred on Mr. Cruik-fhank the degree of Doctor in Phyfic. Mr. Cruikfhank was alfo lately elected a Member of the Imperial Academy at Vienna, Honorary Member of the Lycœum Medicum Leicefter-fields, and of the Royal Medical Society at Edinburgh.

Mr. Cruik/hank and Dr. Baillie continue to teach the anatomical fchool begun and long taught, with high and merited diffinction, by the late Dr. William Hunter.

232

In

In 1779, Mr. Cruikthank, at the defire of Dr. Hunter, wrote a Letter to Mr. Clare on the abforption of calomet from the mouth : he was then fpitting blood, and as he did not expect to recover, he introduced fome experiments on perfpiration, and feveral of his principal doftrines refpecting the abforbing powers of the human body; but that Letter has never been reprinted.

In 1786, Mr. Cruikshank published the Anatomy of the Abforbent Veffels in the Human Body. Dr. Hunter and he were to have published this work conjointly; and accordingly a great many drawings of thefe vencis, in almost every part of the body, had been made year after year, till they amounted to that number, that when they were laid before an eminent engraver, he faid they could not be engraved for lefs than 800l. As Dr. Hunter died before any other frep than merely collecting the drawings had been taken, and as he had made no provision in his will for the expence of fuch a publication, Mr. Cruikfnank reduced the drawings to one in a general figure of the human body, where the different parts are seen in outlines, whilft the abforbent veffels are engraved in their natural appearance. This makes his first plate.

In his fecond plate he has given a fpecimen of these verifies as feen filled with their proper fluids on the intestines, which has been very generally admired for its accuracy and elegance; and as the thructure of the abforbent glands was deferibed varioully by different anatomists, while at, the fame time the fubject was confidered of much confequence, he has dedicated his third Plate to this fubject.

Dr. Hunter had left nothing in manufoript on the fubject of the abforbent velfels, por had any plan of the work been chalked out when he died.

. The work is fubdivided into two parts. Mr. Cruikfhank's order is as follows:

PART I.

7. Introduction, giving a general Idea of the Work.

2. Of Abforption generally.

3. The Ancients knew this Property in the Human Body.

4. They maintained that it was performed by the Veins.

5. Experiments intended to prove their Opinion.

6. Experiments refuting the former.

7. A more particular Hiltory of the Lacteals and Lymphatics. 8. The Lacteals feen by the Ancients, but not underflood.

9. Further Confirmation of the Abforption of Fluids by the Lymphatics.

10. The Method of Dilcovering the Laceals and Lymphatics.

11. Of the Origin of the Lacleals and Lymphatics.

12. Of the Orifices of the Lasteals and Lymphatics.

13. Of the Coats, Irritability and Mufcularity of Ditto.

14. Of the Valves of Ditto.

15. Of the Lymphatic Glands.

15. Of the Ramification, Anaitomofes, Numbers and Size of the Lasteals and Lymphatics.

17. Of the Termination of the Lasteals and Lymph tics.

18. Conclution of Part Firft.

PART II.

1. Introduction.

2. Description of the Situation and Number of the Glands of the Abforbents.

3. Defeription of the Particular Diftribution of the Abforbents in every Part of the Body.

Conclution of Part II.

The Critical Review fays, "We can-"not leave Mr. Cruikfhank without "our fincere commendation of his very "accurate and uleful work, which will "be a lafting monument of his fkill, ad-"drefs and attention."

'I he Monthly Review fays, "We find in "this work more than the title promifes; "for befides the anatomy of the lympha-"tics, the whole deftrine of abfarption is "here amply explained, the objections against it are answered, and the opinion of former physiologists is overturned.—Great merit is due to the very elegant figure of the whole fystem of abforbents."—"We finall only add our opinion, that Mr. Crutkhank's "hobours will be effected a valuable addition to the libraries of anatomists."

It has already been translated into French, by Dr. Radell, at Paris.

Mr. Cruikshank several years ago gave in a paper to the Royal Society of London, entitled, Experiments on the Nerves of living Animals; in which he gave his difcovery of the regeneration of nerves, after portions had been cut out in quadrupeds. These last experiments have been repeated by the Abbé Fontana, in Italy, with the fame refult.

VIEW of the SEAT of RICH. O. CAMBRIDGE, Elq. at TWICKENHAM.

T HIS delightful fpot has long been celebrated as one of the molt beautiful in a neighbourhood where every feene recals to the mind fome object famed for fublimity, for take, or for grandeur. The pofteffor of it is a gentleman long known as the author of an excellent peen called. The Schibleriad, fome of the papers in the World, and fome poems in Dodfley's Collection. It is to be feen to great alvantage from Richmond Hill, a place capable of infpiring ideas the molt pleafing and delightful to the imagination, and which is furtheren to create a poetical five where there were no fparks of it before.

The following reflections on the profpect from Richmond Hill were written many years ago by an eminent hand (the late Dr. Smollet):

" The affemblage of objects known by the name of landscape, is fo interesting to the eye and affecting to the imagination, that where Nature did not fupply inficient variety to regale the faculty of fight and the powers of fancy, the most eminent painters have employed their talents in exhibiting artificial views and profpects, in which the great and foblime, the gay and agreeable objects of inanimate nature are variously combined, to as to furnish an infinite fund of entertainment, according to the different dipolitions of the human mind. At one moment the imagination loves to contemplate the awful icenes of folicary nature, fuch as flupendous rocks, gloomy foretts, and louring ikies; fometimes to furvey the terrible, arrayed in forms, the foaming billows, the roaring cataracts, the foundering vefiel, the tumbling ruin, the oaks up-torn, the blackening cloud, and gleaming lightning. Those are leenes that firike the foul with a kind of pleating horror, and fill it with fublime ideas of greatnefs and immensity. Such were the jubjects that employed the pencil of the celebrated Salvator Rofa, in contraditinction to the more mildly plealing fcenes which role from the labours of a Pouffin and Claude Lorrain, according to the characters delineated in these lines of the poet :

"Whate'er Lorrain light-touch'd with foftening hue; [drew."

Or favage Rofa dafh'd, or learned Pouffin

To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. SIR,

THINK it fome reflection on the Enghih nation, which has fo long held empire in India, that its fubjects thould have given themfelves little or no trouble to ar"But the genius of painting never contrived a view more rich and roral, more gay, magnificent, and inchasting, than that which Nature herfelf prefents from Richmond Hill. Well might the poet exclaim,

"Richmond! that fees an hundred villas rife, Rural or gay----"

"Let us fuppose a man of an enthusiastic turn of mind, bred in an uncivilized, remote, and barren country, and tinctured with all the extravagance of fuperflition ; let us suppose it possible to convey him afleep from his native cottage to the fummit of Richmond Hill, and there wake him abruptly in a ferene fummer evening, what would be his fenfations, when he gazed around, and furveyed the particulars of the profpect ? when he beheld the level plain below arrayed in all the gorgeous pride of cultivation, when he faw the intermingled fcene of trees and fields, and villas, towns, and villages, extending far as the viable horizon, except where the fight is agreeably bounded by the diftant hill, crowned with the towers of lofty Windfor ; when he regaled his eye alternately with the delightful groves of Kew, and Hum, and Petersham; and viewed the filver Thames winding in fweet meanders through the bosom of the vale, buriting in delightful maffes on the ravished fight, difplaying a number of verdant illets, and wafting a fucceffion of boats and vettels on his gentle tide; when he confidered the whole profpect amazingly divertified into light and thadow, by a partial gleara of the ferring fun ; when he observed the walk embellished with the happy daughters of Britain, fhining in all the elegance of drefs, and finiling in all the bloom of native beauty; when his hearing was on one fide rejoiced by the rural concert of the feathered choir, and on the other, his attention engaged by the harmonious notes of artful minftrelfy; what could he suppose, but that he faill remained under the illusion of a have y dream; or, that all he faw and heard was a fairy vision, conjured up by the power of magic to regale his fentes."

rive at a knowledge of the manners, cuftoms and religion of the people inhabiting th t country. I have paid forme httle attention to them, and intend occafionally to communicate

nicate to the public, through the channel of fome periodical work, the observations a have made ; at prefent I fhall confine myfelf to their religion, which is certainly the fummit of idolatry ; yet at the fame time I allow its original inflututions were excellent, and tended to the promotion or happinefs. I allow that their private regulations, and that extension of humanity fubfilling in every caft ; that paternal affection and filial piety which ever reigns among? them, would throw a splendid honour upon the most enlightened people, and perhaps even add a ray. of luftre to the fyftem of Chriftianity. Having thus premifed, I thall follow the object of my purfuit, I mean an elucidation of my pofition respecting the idolatry of the Malabar religion.

In the year 1775, curiofity led me to be prefent at a feftival, annually celebrated at a mountain about feventy miles from the ruins of Fort St. David's, called Teruna-mally, or the Holy Mountain. The feast begins on the day of the full moon, in the month of November, and the multitude of people who flock to it from all parts of the country is incredible. They commenced with a procellion round the mountain, through an avenue that feems to have been formed for the purpofe, in which are interfperfed, at equal diffances, twenty-four finall temples, and in the front of each is a refervoir of fine water. On either fide of the road I obferved a line of religious of all denominations. in various attitudes, and in various habits, holding out brafs bafons to those who paffed by, and continually calling out, " give alms, and receive Heaven ;" others fat at the thrines of deities; proclaiming their feveral attributes and action-, and recommending them as deferving the pureft worfhip. Whilft they were thus endeavouring to diffule a lenfe of their divine greatnets, their eyes frequently turned to their brafs balons. that were gradually filling with a copper coin called cath.

Belides the Arange figures of Pindarans that are common in other places, there were here fome who had their hair hanging down, and twifted about their feet; others lay in the middle of the road covered with earth, like dead bodies that were just about to be burnt, their months left open, they called out from their biers for alms of those who flood by them. Some were covered over with earth in large heaps, fo that it was inconceivable how they refpired ; but that the fpectators might not take inch foots for mere heaps of earth, the ends of their hands and feet were expoled. Many lay threached out upon beds of tharp thor. s ; tome danced round batens with bundles of lighted torches

under their left arm, fo that the fire role into their faces ; in their left hand they held a veffel of oil, with which they fed the flame, and which they managed to dexteroufly, as to prevent it from doing them Many were fufpended by any injury. ropes, fattened between two trees, with a fire under them, and fome flood upon their heads without moving. At one of the little pagodas hung above a dozen cradles filled with men, and which exhibited a curious fpectacle. On the trees were fixed indecent figures, and which were touched by barren women for the purpole of promoting fecundity. While the people were going round the hill they bowed to the Pagodas as they paffed them, and fprinkled a handful of water upon themfelves from the tanks ;---they alfo bowed feveral times to the top of the hill, which they think has five faces, anfwering to the five fenfes or powers of the God of the mountain. They paid particular attention to a monument in the form of a ftone pillar erected on one fide of it which they called the needle, and upon which they faid the Goddefs Unamaeie flood and appeafed the wrath of her hufband Arunafala Ispurens. One figure in particular, from its fingularity, was well worthy of notice, and for fome time drew the whole of my attention .- It was a Senacee, or Devotee, whofe arms were held over his head to their utmost extent, with the hands close clafped, and the palms inclining upwards; the joints of his arms had entirely loft their flexibility, and the mulcular part of his frame had acquired a hardness almost equal to bone-his nails had penetrated through the backs of his hands, travering each other on the paims, refembling the claws of a bird of prey, and the differtion was fo great that they appeared as if not belonging to him.

He came from the Maratta dominioas, and was upwards offorty years of age, twenty of which he had paffed in the ftate as just defcribed. He did not fpeak the language of this country, but through the interpretation of his followers, who were Pandarans. -He faid his arms had been fixed in the manner I faw them, when in the act of adoration, and that he had remained to in obedience to the will of Providence. He travelled through the country on horfe-bick; his horfes were led by one of his train, amongft which he had feveral ant.cipating his wants ; and he drew ample donations from the inhybitants of every place through which he paffed. Such effects do uncommon the' unworthy objects produce on minds jubject to the influence of fuperitition.

In the evening a fignal gun was fired in

the

the great pagoda of the town of *Tyrnamally*, and immediately the famous lamp on the top of the hill was in a blaze, at the fight of which, and the multitude of final lamps which the devotees on the hill put forth at their caves, at the fame moment of time, all the people below lifted up their hands invoking *Arunafala*, the God they adore. The extended arms of fuch a hoft of people at the inftant the flame appeared, at which they feemed much affected, was a very awful fight.

Surrounded by folemn objects, the mind readily receives the impreflions they are capable of giving ; throws off every confined idea ; and, charmed with the pleafing melancholy with which it is enveloped, enjoys a harmony of fentiments that breathe benevolence and liberality .--- Such was my fituation ; fuch were the fenfations I experienced when the lamp in a manner burft forth as by a fupernatural impulse, and threw a blaze over the multitude, whole eyes appeared devoutly fixed on the facred fire ; whilft their geftures and ejaculations ftrongly indicated the emotions of their breafts, replete with religion and piety, generofity and gratitude. But I was not allowed to remain long in this agreeable ftate ; those who had in fome degree placed me in it, foon robbed me of its enjoyment : quitting their devotions with a mechanical kind of indifference, they returned to those trifling amniements that form the greater part of all their feftivals, and which they purfue with as much oktravagant ardour as a boy would a new play-thing; and fcarce any one beflowed a fecond look on the object, that only a few minutes before feemed to have raifed them to the height of enthufiafm.

The lamp just mentioned is kept confantly burning about thirty-fix hours ; and the people employed in this office are those particular fifhermen who fifh only in rivers and canals known by the appeilation Sembaraver, becaufe the Malabar posts, who are the creators of their mythology, feign that the wife of Arunafala Ifpurin was detcended from that race. The lamp is prepared, it is reported, by placing together about feventy pieces of cloth, each piece confifting of thirty yards, in an iron cauldron, which is filled with oil and ghee ; but formerly when the people were richer, and contributions to thefe articles more extensive, they prepared it in a large chafm formed in the rock by nature : at prefent the expence attending this ceremony is partly furnished from the revenues of the church, and partly from the voluntary donations of those who come to pay their vows.

The origin of this anniverfary feaft is varioufly related. One flory is, that whilk

Arunafala Ifpurin was one day engaged in play, his wife Unamaeie, whom he had feduced from the fifthermen, came behind and blind-folded him. Immediately the lower world was involved in darknefs, and the terreftrial Gods appeared before him complaining of the want of light ; when turning to his wife he reproached and accufed her with having been the caufe of fuch complaints, telling her that her crime could not he explated unlets the went down to the. lower world, and there did penance for it. She went down accordingly, but chofe fuch a place for her refidence as proved a fnare for her beauty, and for a while fruftrated her purpofes : at length the was directed to Terunamally, and there performed the necessary penance, ftanding upon the ftone pillar before alluded to. Her crime thus explated, Arunafala was reconciled ;-appeared to her on the fummit of the hill in a flame of fire, and immediately the lower world was enlightened again. But thefe particulars are merely out-lines of the fable, which is filled with many and long poetical deferiptions.

Before I conclude, I must take fome little notice of the hermits, who live in caves on the fide of the hill, and whole auftere life, and miraculous method of fubfifting, is talked of with praife, veneration, furprize, and aftonifhment by the natives, who tell you they are content with what they get immeduately round the mouths of their habitations. I faw many of these people, and visited two of them in particular, who effeemed themfelves to very facred, that at first they refufed me admittance into their caves; but at length, on taking off my fhoes, they confented. and permitted me to make fuch inveftigation as my fancy dictated. They were food of fpeaking enigmatically, that they had refided on the hill from its earlieft creation, and thus explain themfelves ; that they were born there, and that their forefathers had ever lived there. They have no cooking utenfils in their caves, but a little below them is a fpacious ftone choultry, a fine canal, and a large banyan tree, where they have all those conveniencies and necessaries that cannot be admitted into their caves. 1 fhould have observed, that on lighting the lamp, if it blazes out with prodigious force, it is the omen of a good herveft, but the reverse if it burns faintly.

I have thus far intruded, Sir, on an interefting fubject, which I fhould be glad to fee handled by others who poffefs greater abilities. My wifh is to entertain the public. I have endeavoured to do fo by this fimple narration of facts, and if I am fortunate enough to fucceed, although only for a moment, I fhall be highly gratified.

G

FAC SIMILES of SOME of the EMINENT PERSONAGES of the REIGN of QUEEN ELIZABETH.

THE pleafure which arifes from viewing the hand-writing of those who have been eminent in their day, fomething refembles that which we feel from looking at a good portrait. We contemplate with a retrofpective fatisfaction the times in which they lived, their most celebrated acts, their virtues or their vices, and place the tranfactions of the period in review before us.

THEATRICAL REGISTER.

July. HAY - MARKET. NGLISH Merchant-Siege of Curzola. F. NGLISH Merchant--Siege of Curzola
 Two to One-The Widow's Vow. 4. Chapter of Accidents-Siege of Curzola. 5. The Suicide-Agreeable Surprife. 6. Spanish Barber-The Widow's Vow. 7. The Country Attorney-Harvelt Home. 9. Ditto-Siege of Curzola. ro. Ditto-The Romp. 11. The Young Quaker-Peeping Tom. 12. Country Attorney-The Son-in-Law. 13. Chapter of Accidents-Gretna Green. 14. The Son in Law-Agreeable Surprife, 16. The Country Attorney-Golden Pippin. 17. The English Merchant-Ditto. 18. The Young Quaker-Peeping Tom. 19. Venice Preferv'd-Flitch of Bacon. 20. Tit for Tat-Agreeable Surprife. 21. Jealous Wife-Comus. 23. Love in a Village-Beggar on Horfeback. 24. Tit for Tat -Peeping Tom. 25. King Henry II .- The Dead Alive. 26. Young Quaker-Agreeable Surprife. 2.7. Merchant of Venice. - A Mogul Tale. 28. The Son-in-Law-Peeping Tom. 30. The Suicide-Agreeable Surprife. 31. The Young Quaker-Gretna Green. Aug. 1. Seeing is Believing -- Tit for Tat--Gol. Pip. 2. Twoto One-The Son-in-Law. 3. Lioneland Clariffa -- Reggar on Horfeback 4. Inkle and Yarico-The Guardian. 6 Ditto-Seeing is Believing. 7. Transformation-Span. Bar. - Eng. Read. 8. Inkle and Yarico-A Mogul Tale. 9. Chapter of Accidents - Siege of Curzola 10. The Young Quaker-Midas. 11. Inkle and Yarico-English Readings. 13. Disto- Ditto. 14. Tit for Tat-Intrig Chamb .- The Day. 15. Inkle and Yarico-The Widow's Vow. 16. I'll Tell You What !- Peeping Tom. 17. Much Ado about Nothing-Teft of Love. 18. lakle and Yarico-The Widow's Vow. 2c. English Merchant-Agreeable Surprife. 21. Follies of a Day-The Day. 22. Count. Attorn. - Eng. Read. - Son-in-Law. 23. Agreeable Surprile-Ditto-Peep. Tom. 24. Inkle and Yarico-The Widow's Vow, 29. Jane Shore-Peeping Tom.

To an Englishman, the heroes and statefmen of Queen Elizabeth's days always afford the most pleasing reflections. The prefent fet of Fac Similes are of some of those heroes and legislators of whom, in a future Magazine, we shall give a short account, together with a few more specimens of the fame period.

- 25. Tit for Tat-Eng. Read.-Gretna Green.
- 27. Inkle and Yarico-A Mogul Tale.
- 28. Sir J. Cockle at Court .- Village Lawyer Ghoft.
- 30. Seeing is Believing-TitforTat-TheRomp.
- 31. Inkle and Varico-
- Fuly. ROYALTY THEATRE.
- 3. An Occafional Address The Birth-day -The Triumph of Cupid-The Recruiting Serjeant-Hobion's Choice.
- 4. Ditto. 6. Ditto.
- 5. Ditto. 7. Dillo.
- 9. Ditto-with Collins' Ode on the Paffions.
- II. Ditto. 10. Ditto.
- 12. Ditto-with a Tale from Baker's Chronicle
- Iz. Ditto. 19. Ditto.
- 14. Ditto. 20. Ditto.
- 21. Ditto. 16. Ditto.
- 17. Ditto. 23. Ditto.
- 18. Ditto. 24. Ditto.
- 25. Ditto-with a Lecture on Heads.
- 28. Ditto. 26. Ditto.
- 30. Ditto. 27. Ditto.
- Aug.
- I. A Tale from Baker's Chronicle-True Blue-The Triumph of Cupid-Collins's Ode on the Paflious-The Catch Club-John Gilpin-Hobfon's Choice.
- 2. Ditto. 3. Ditto.
- 4. Ditto-with a Lecture on Heads.
- 6. Ditto-with Recruiting Serjeant.
- 9. Ditto.
- 7. Ditto.
- 8. Ditto 13. Ditto.
- 11. Ditto-with Thomas and Sufan.
- 13. Ditto-with the Birth-day, and Don Juan.
- 20. Ditto. 14. Ditto.
- 21. Ditte. 15. Ditto,
- 16. Ditto. 22. Ditto.
- 17. Ditto. 23. Ditto.
- 24. Ditto. 18. Ditto.
- 25. Ditto-with Recruiting Serjeant.
- 27. Ole to Friendship Thomas and Sufan-Triumph of Cupid-Hippefley's Drunken Man-Catch Club-Don Juan.
- 23. Triumph of Cupid Thomas and Sufan-Collins's Ode-Lecture on Heads-The Catch Glub-Don Juan.
- 29. Data-with Hippefley's Drunken Man. 30. Ditto. 31. Ditto.

T.

FOR SEPTEMBER, 1787.

To the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY. ANECDOTES OF WILLIAM EMERSON.

GENTLEMEN,

BEING educated in an adjacent town to that in which the object of my prefent attention refided, I had frequent opportunities or feeing and hearing him converfe and though I do not attempt to delineate his character, or to do juffice to his taients, vigour of mind, or profound learning, yet the circumftances concerning him which fell under my own obfervation, or which have been authentically related to me, may perhaps afford fome entertainment to the readers of your well-conducted Magazine, and therefore are here tranfmitted to you.

Mr. EMERSON in his perfon was rather fhort, but ftrong and well-made, with an open countenance and ruddy complex ion. He lived at a place called Hurworth, near Darlington, in the county of Durham, and if I miltake not, was born there. He inherited a finall paternal eftate of about 60l. or 70l. a-year, and was as independent as if he had enjoyed as many thoufands. He was never known to afk a favour, or feek the acquaintance of a rich man, unlefs he posselled fome eminent qualities of the mind. In all the various species of learning he poffeffed he was felf-taught, having never had a mafter of any kind but to learn the mere elements of the English language. He was a very good claffical fcholar, a tolerable phyfician fo far as it could be combined with mathematical principles, and teach a demonitration as Keil and Morton had endeavoured to bend to their hypothefes. The latter he efteemed above all others as a phylician-the former as the beft anatomit. He was exceedingly fingular in his drefs. He had but one coat, which he always wore open before, except the lower button; no waiftcoat; his fhirt quite the reverie of one in common ule, no opening before, but buttoned clofe at the collar behind; a kind of flaxen wig which had not a crooked hair in it, and, probably, had never been tortured with a comb from the time of its being made. This was his drefs when he went into company. No change was ever made during the time I knew him, which, at leaft, was more than ten years. Many people affirmed he had never had any other for twice that period. He never rode aithough he kept a horfe. I frequently have feen him lead the horfe with a kind of wallet ftuffed with the provisions he had VOL. XII.

up to London when he had any thing to a favourite maxim with him. He never advanced any mathematical propolition that he had not first tried in practice, constantly making all the different parts himfelf on a Imail scale, fo that his house was filled with all kinds of mechanical inftruments together or disjointed. De Moivre, Mac Laurin, and other mathematicians used to fay, " He had no learning, poor man!" He would frequently stand up to his middle in water while fifting, a diversion he was remarkably fond of. He used to study inceffantly for fome time, and then for relaxation take a ramble to any pot-alchoufe where he could get any body to drink with and talk to. The Duke of Manchester was highly pleafed with his company, and uled often to come to him in the fields and accompany him home, but could never perfuade him to get into a carriage. On these occasions he would fometimes exclaim, " Damn your whim-wham ! I had rather walk." When he wrote his finall Treatile on Navigation, he and fome of his fcholars took a finall veffel from Hurworth, and the whole crew foon got fwampt; when Emerfon, finiling and alluding to his treatife, fuid, " They muft not do as I do, but as I fay." He was a married man, and his wife used to fpin on an old-fathioned wheel, whereof a very accurate drawing is given in his Mechanics. He was deeply skilled in the science of mufic, the theory of founds, and the various fcales both ancient and modern, but was a very poor performer. He carried that fingularity which marked all his actions even into this fcience. He had, if I may be allowed the expression, two first ftrings to his violin, which, he faid, made the E more melodious when they were drawn up to a perfect unifon. His virginal, which is a fpecies of instrument like the modernfpinner, he had cut and twilled into various thapes in the key's, by adding fome occafional half-tones in order to regulate the prefent scale, and to rectify some fraction of difcord that will always remain in the tuning. He never could get this regulated to his fancy, and generally concluded A a by

bought at the market. He always walked

by faying, " It was a damned inftrument, and a foolifh thing to be vexed with."-In the earlier part of his life he attempted to teach a few icholars; but whether from his concife method, for he was not happy in explaining his ideas, or the warmth of his natural temper, he made no progrefs in his fchool; he therefore foon left it off .--He never had a fcholar that did him any credit except Mr. Richardson of Darlington, who was always a great favourite with him, and of whom he used to fay, that he was the only boy who had a head in his fchool. Mr. Emerfon lived to the age of 81, and died on the 9th day of June, 1782. He was buried at Hurworth.

Thefe particulars I transmit to you only as outlines of a very eminent man; whole merits as a mathematician I forbear to enlarge upon. Should they be the means of a more able hand doing him the juffice he deferves, I shall not deem the trouble I have taken thrown away, or my time milspent. I am Your's, &c.

M. M.

THE following is as accurate a lift of Mr. Emerion's Works, as we have been able to obtain.

1. The Doctrine of Fluxions. 8vo. about 1748.

2. The Projection of the Sphere, orthographic, flereographic, and guomonical; both demonftrating the Principles, and explaining the Practice of thefe feveral Sorts of Projections. 870, 1749.

3. The Elements of Trigonometry; Containing the Properties, Relations, and Calculations of Sines, Tangents, Securits; or, The Dockrine of the Sphere, and the Principles of plain and fpherical Trigonometry: All plainly and clearly demonstrated. Svo. 7749.

4. The Principles of Mechanics; explaining and demonstrating the general Laws of Motion, the Laws of Gravity, Motion of defcending Bodies, Projechles, Mechanic Powers, Pendulums, Centers of Gravity, or Strength and Streis of Timber, Hydrostatics, and Constructions of Machines. 8vo. 1754.

5. Navigation; or the Art of Sailing upon the Sea; Containing a Demontration of the Fundamental Principles of this Art. Together with all the practical Rules of computing a Ship's Way, both by Plain Sailing, Mercator, and Middle Latitude, founded upon the foregoing Principles. With many other uteful Things thereto belonging. To which are added, feveral inceffary Tables, 1200-1755.

6. A Treatife of Algebra, in two Books.

Book 1. containing the fundamental Principles of this Art; together with all the practical Rules of Operation. Book 2. containing great Variety of Problems, in the moft important Branches of the Mathematics, 8vo. 1765.

7. The Arithmetic of Infinites, and the differential Method, illuftrated by Examples. The Elements of the Conic Sections demonftrated in three Books. Book 1. Of the Ellipfis. Book 2. Of the Hyperbola. Book 3. Of the Parabola. The Nature and Properties of Curve Lines. Book 1. Of the Conchoid, Ciffoid, Cycloid, Quadratrix, Logarithmetic Curve, the Spiral of Archimedes, the Logarithmetic Spiral, and Hyperbolic Spiral. Book 2. Of Curve Lines in general, and their Affections. 8vo. 1767.

 Mechanics; or the Doctrine of Motion. Comprehending, 1. The General Laws of Motion. 2. The Defcent of Bodies perpendicularly, and down inclined Planes, and alfo in curve Surfaces. 3. Motion of Pendulums, Centers of Gravity, Equilibrium of Beams of Timber, and their Forces and Directions.
 Mechanical Powers. 5. Comparative Strength of Timber and its Strefs. The Powers of Engines, their Motion, and Priction. Hydroftatics and Pneumatics. 8vo. 1769.

9. The Elements of Optics, in four Books. 8vo. 1768.

10. A System of Astronomy. Containing the Investigation and Demonstration of the Elements of that Science. 8vo. 1769.

11. The Laws of Centripetal and Centrifugal Force. 8vo. 1769.

12. The Mathematical Principles of Geography. Containing, 1. An Account of the various Properties and Affections of the Earth and Sea; with a Defeription of the feveral Parts thereof; and a Table of the Latitude and Longitude of Places. 2. The Ufe of the Artificial and Terrettrial Globe in folving Problems. 3. The Principles of Spherical and Spheroidical Sailing; with the Solution of the feveral Cafes in Numbers, by the Common Tables, according to the Spheroidical Figure of the Earth. 8vo. 1770.

13. Tracts. 8vo. 1770.

14. Cyclomathefis; or an eafy Introduction to the feveral Branches of the Mathematics. Principally defigned for the Infiruction of Young Students, before they enter upon the more abftrufe and difficult Parts. 10 Vols. 8vo. 1770.

15. A fhort Comment on Sir Ifaac Newton's Principia, containing Notes upon fome difficult Places of that excellent Book. To which is added, a Defence of Sir Ifaac againft the Objections that have been made to feveral Parts

Parts of the Principia and Optics, by Leibnitz, Bernoulli, Euler, &c. and a Confutation of the Objections made by Dr. Rutherford and Bedford againft his Chronology. 8vo. 1770.

16. Mifcellanies: or, a Mifcellaneous

Treatife, containing feveral Mathematical Subjects. 8vo. 1776.

for Of this extraordinary Mathematician we fhould be glad to receive more particulars.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

MISCELLANEOUS REMARKS. No. I.

- Nos bæc novimus effe nibil.

THE following is Mr. Langhorne's translation of a paffage in the amiable Plutarch's Life of Numa, relative to the punishment inflicted on Veital Virgins . who had broken their vow. " But fhe that broke her vow of chaftity was buried alive by the Colline Gate. There, within the walls, is raifed a little mount of earth, called in Latin Agger; under which is prepared a finall cell, with fteps to defcend to it. In this are placed a bed, a lighted lamp, and fome flight provisions; fuch as bread, water, milk and oil, as they thought it impious to take off a perfon confectated with the most awful ceremonies, by fuch a death as that of famine." To this paffage is fubjoined the following note. "There feems to be fomething impro-bable and inconfistent in this.-Of what ufe could provisions be to the Veital, who, when the grave was closed upon her, must expire through want of air? or, if the could make use of those provisions, was fhe not at last to die by famine ? Perhaps what Plutarch here calls provisions, were materials for fome facrifice." The tranflator totally mifunderstands the meaning of his author: the provisions here mentioned were merely intended to avoid the pollution attending direct murder. In the Antigone of Sophocles, a fimilar punifiment is inflicted by Creon on Antigone, who had in immediate opposition to his commands interred the body of her brother. Creon thus informs the Chorus of his intentions.

"Αγων έρημος ενθ' άν η βροτών σδίβος, Κρύψω πετρώδει ζώσαν εν κατώςυχι, Φοςβής τοσέτον ώς άγος μόνον προθείς, "Όπως μίασμα παο' ύπεκφύγοι πολις.

Perdučtam e`o ubi deferta mortalibus eft via

Saxeo recondam vivam in Specu,

Tantulo cibi, quantum piaculo fit fatis, appofito,

Ut pollutionem tota effugiat civitas.

785.

Dr. Jchnfon's well-known epitaph

on Goldfmith has been jully admired : it might however perhaps be juffly objected, that its fentences are too much after the manner of his Englifh ftyle. The Latinity of *tangere feribendi genus* in the following paffege, I have underftood has been called in queftion.

Qui nullum ferè feribendi genus Non tetigit, Nullum quod tetigit non ornavit Sive rifus effent movendi Sive lacrymæ.

How far the following expression from Catullus may be urged in its defence, I leave to better judges to determine.

Idem inficeto est inficetior rure, Simu! poemata attigit; neque idem unquam

Æque est beatus, ac poema cum scribit. De Suff.

" That ye had vorvit to the favan"

is a line from a poem of Dunbar's, publifted by the ingenious and able Mr. Pinkerton, Vol. I. An. Scot. Poems, 1786. p. 121. In the note upon the palfage, Mr. Pinkerton observes, that Mr. Tyrwhitt, in his Gloffary to Chaucer, adduces a fingular instance of this vow from Mathew of Weltminster. " When Edward I. was fetting out on his last expedition to Scotland, 1306, a festival was held, at which allati funt in pompatica gloria duo cygni, vel olores, ante regem, phalerati retibus aureis vel fistulis deauratis defiderabile spectaculum intuentibus; quibus visis, Rex votum vovit Deo cæli et cygnis se proficisci in Scotiam, &c. But the queltion is, whence could it originate? by what ftrange connexion of ideas was it introduced ? Was it in refeniblance of the ancient cultom of touching a hog, or some other animal, at a solemn oath; and which animal was afterwards offered in facrifice ?"-So far Mr. Pinkerton's note .- It requires much greater depth of reading than I am matter of, to produce any thing that looks like the origin of the cuftom ; the following extract, Aaz however.

however, may not be unworthy of the Aatiquary's notice on this subject. "Gygnus est ales fluvialis, et apud nautas in aufpiciis faustus, nam ex ejus conspetu profperum sibi cursum per marina discrimina suspicantur, ideo quod nunquam se mergat in aquas, unde Æmilius Poeta:

Cygnus in aufpiciis femper lætiffimus ales Hunc optant nautæ, quia fe non mergit in undis.

See Prophetia Anglicana Merlini Amb. Britanni, &c. Jeptem libris explanationum in eandem Prophetiam excelentiffimi fui temporis oratoris, &c. Alani de Infulis." Printed at Francfort, 1603.

Chaucer, in deteribing the Serjeant of Lawe, fays, that he had "oftin yben at the parwife." The etymology of the word has often been difputed. Mr. Warton, in a note on this very paffage of Chaucer, obferves, that "the word is fuppofed to be contracted from Paradife. This perhaps figuified an ambulatory. Many of our old religious houfes had a place called Paradife." Hift, of Eng. Poet. Vol. I. P. 453. But furely this interpretation is very unfauisfactory. In a neglected little volume entitled "The Hiftory of Churches in England, by T. Staveley, Eig-Lond. 1712." I find the meaning of the word well accounted for. "I find there was a certain part of the church anciently called the Parwis; that is, a nether part of the church fet apart and ufed for the teaching of children in it; and thence called the Parvis, à parwis pueris ibi edodity," &c. P. 157.

Quips, and cranks, and wanton wiles, L'All. 27. MILTON.

This term perhaps has been already fufficiently explained. If the following paffage from a play of old John Lilly's has not been previoufly adduced on the fubject (and to the beft of my recollection it has not) it may be deemed not unworthy of attention.

Manes. Wee Cynickes are mod fellowes; did'ft thou not finde I did quip thee?

To the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY,

GENTLEMEN,

THE reality of a petrified city in Africa has been the subject of much enquiry and fome ridicule. Mr. Cambridge, in his very excellent, but I think not fufficiently

Pfyllus. No verily; why, what's a quip? Manes. Wee great girders call it a

Manes. Wee great girders call it a flort faying of a fharpe wit, with a bitter fenfe in a fweet word.

Alexand. and Camp. Blount's Edit. 1632, Act III. Sc. 1.

Amongst Herbert's Poems, there is one intitled " The Quip."

Might not the Bifhop of Dromore's charming fong of "O Nancy, wilt thou gang with me?" have originated from the fecond fianza of a fong in the first volume of Ramfay's Tea Table Mifcellany, intitled, " The Young Laird and Edinburgh Katy."

O Katy, wiltu gang wi' me, And leave the dimforme town a while, &c. &c. Page 66. Edit. 1733, 9th.

The childing automa, angry winter, change

Their wonted liveries, _____ Mid. Night Dr. Act. II. Sc. 2.

" Childing autumn (fays Steevens) is the pregnant autumn, the fragifer Autumnus." Notwithitanding this experilion has fome of the old copies to countenauce an admiffion of it into the text, I think it very doubtful whether it came from the pen of Shakefpeare : it oppears to me affected and harfh, terms which are feldom applicable to the epithets of our inimitable bard. I must think that he wrote childing, which to a feeling mind and an intelligent ear is pregnant with meaning, though the epithet may be uncommon. It occurs however, applied to the wind, in Drummond of Hawthornden's Poems, page 6. Song 36. Edit. Folio. 1711.

If that ye winds would hear

A voice furpaffing far Amphion's lyre, Your furious chiding flay.

I think likewife that the fubfequent expression in the context of "angry winter," has some weight in supporting the conjecture that the Poet wrote "chiding autumn,"

C - T - 0.

4 IN

diffinguished poem of " The Scribleriad," feuds his hero in quelt of this phœnomenon, which he deicribes in the following lines; "IN one dread night, a petrifying blaft, Portentous, o'er altonifh'd Afric pafs'd; Whofe fury fpent on one devoted town, Transform'd the whole with Gorgon force to ftone.

Each folter tub(tance in that direful hour, Ev'n life confett the cold petrific pow'r. While yet the plies the dance, the buxon maid Feels the chill pangs her fliffen'd limbs invade. Through the warm veius of boiling youth they fpread,

And fix the bridegroom in the genial bed."

That an event of this extraordinary kind was once the fubject of belief is very likely to have been the cate; and as an additional evidence, to leften the effects of ridicule towards thole who may have given credit to this incredible flory, I transmit you an extract of a letter from Sir Kenelm Digby to a friend, dated at Tholoufe in France, Sept. 27, 1656; tuken from a newfpaper printed in the time of Oliver Cromwell, but whole title is unluckily loft.

"SIR,

" I Entertained you from Paris with miracles of grace, from hence receive one of nature. The following are the words of Mr. Fitton's letter of July 2, from Florence:----"Sir, this is to prefent my humble fervice to "you, and to let you know of a frange me-"tamorphofis happed in Barbary not long

" fince; which is, the turning of a whole city " into ftone ; that is, men, beatls, trees, hou-" fes, ntenfils, &c. every thing rem ining in " the fame pofture (as children at their mo-" thers' brefts, &c.) when the petrifying va-" por fell upon this place. This city is un-" der the king of Tripoly, fome four days " journy into the land. One Whiting, the " captain of an English ship (who had bin a " flave in these parts) coming to Florence, " told the Great Duke of this accident, and he " himfelf had feen the city. The Duke, de-" firous to know the truth, wrote to the " Balla of Tripoly about it, there having been "a friendly correspondence between them " thefe many years. The Baffa hath now " answered the Duke's letter, and affores him, " that the thing is most true, and that he him-" felf is an ey-witness of it, going to the " place purposely to fee it, and that it hap-" ned in the fpace of very few hours; and " withal he bath fent to the Great Duke di-" vers of those things petrified; and among " the reft, Venetian zechins turned intu

"It feems farangeft to me, that an unactive body (as all cold dry and earthy ones are) fhould thus change gold, the farongeft refiftent in nature. But it is true alfo, that little denfe atoms force their way most unrefiftably into all bodies, when fome impellent drives them violently."

" ftone." Thus Mr. Fitton.

To the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY,

GENTLEMEN,

IF the following Letters, which have never been printed, are of fufficient importance to obtain a place in your Magazine, they are at your fervice. I ain, &c.

SIR, London, Od. 6, 1722.

THE Statutes of the College of Physicians requiring a new election of an Elect, in the place of any who thall remove to any confiderable diffance out of town for a year, is the occation of this trouble. The electors are unwilling to lofe one of your abilities, if they can probably expect your affiftance in their affairs; but if your refolution be not to return to town, or remain in it, they mult in a thort time elect another; but have defired me before, to intreat your answer, whether they may be fo happy as to expect your company? and if they fhould by that answer be to unfortunate to be obliged to fill that place, they have defired me to intreat the continuance of your friendship and good offices as a member of their body. 1 am

Your most obedient, and most humble fervant, HANS SLOANE.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour of your's, and acknowledge myfelf obliged by the marks of refpect to me which you there express. In anfwer this will inform you, that I am determined to continue in the country retirement which I have chosen, where I hope to pass my thort remains of life in peace and quiet. I am convinced therefore that I am no longer qualified to be an Elect, and am well fausfied that a choice thould be made of fome other Fellow of the Society to fall up the vacancy; and I heartily wilft all happine's and prosperity to the worthy Prefident of the College of which I have had the honour to be a Memberfolong. I am

C. D.

Your molt obedient

Humble fervant, RICHARD BLACKMORE. Buxted, Od. 12, 1722.

TO Sir HANS SLOANE, Bart.

An ACCOUNT of the LIFE and WRITINGS of Sir WILLIAM JONES, Kut. (Continued from p. 6.)

"W HEN I left Nice," fays our author, "where I had refided near feven months, and after travening almost all France, returned to England, I most ardently defired to pais feveral years more in the fludy of polite literature; as then, I thought, I might enter into public life, to which my ambition had always prompted me, more mature and prepared : but with this fruit of my leifure, either fortune, or rather Providence, the difpofer of all human events, wo ld not indulge my floth ; for, on a fudden, I was obliged to quit that very literature to which, from my childhood, I had applied myfelf; and he

182

who had been the encourager and affifant of my ftudies, who had initructed, taught, formed me fuch as I was, or if I am any thing at all, ROBERT SUMNER, within a year after my return, was fnatched away by an untimely death #."

In 1771 Sir William published "Differtation fur la Literature Orientale," 8voand this was foliowed by "Lettre a Monfieur A** Du P*** dans laquelle est compris t Examen de sa Traduction des Liores attribues a Zoroasser," 8vo. 1771; wherein he vindicated the University of Oxford, and exposed the arrogance of the Frenchman, who had insulted that learned

* It would be injuffice to his grateful pupil, were we to fupprefs the eulogium prononnced on this gentleman by Sir William Jones. " The reader will, 1 hope, indulge me, if in this place I cannot refrain both from an encomium on the virtues of this my moft learned and intimate friend, and a lamentation of his lofs ; for no man furely was more diftinguifhed for genius, integrity, an admirable temper, most humane manners, exquisite learning. He had befides fuch a talent of communicating and inftructing, as I never knew in any other mafter ; laftly, fuch a chearfulnefs and fweetnefs, that it was abfolutely doubtful whether he was most agreeable to his friends or to his fcholars. Both in the Greek and Latin languages he was deeply verfed, yet, like another Socrates, he wrote very little himfelf, though no one had more fkill and precifion in correcting the faults, or admiring the beauties of other writers : fo that if his courfe of life or more benignant fortune had placed him at the bar, or in parliament, and he had not undertaken the province of a schoolmafter, only in the takent of eloquence, which, of all nations. Britain alone now cultivates, he would have yielded the palm to no one : for feveral particular endowments, which of them elves recommend an orator, if not in perfection, were certainly much to be admired in him, a tuneful voice, polite diction, volubility of fpeech, humour, a remarkable memory; lattly, the eyes, the looks, the action, not of a player, but almost of another Demoßhenes. In thort, as Cicero, in fome degree, faid of Rofcius, he was fuch a mafter as alone to feem worthy of inftructing youth, and fuch an orator as alone to feem worthy of difcharging the most important public trufts. Does not the name of fuch a one exact from me the highest honour ? Such a one shall I not lament ? For his death shall I not be afflicted ? But let me howare of feeming to grieve more on my own account than for the death of my friend and inftructor ; for, by dying, what has he left but a frail, uncertain, wretched life, in which, except Virtue and Fame, there is nothing which a good man ought eagerly to covet ? I indeed by his death are deprived of the moft pleafing union of fludies, and have also loft an affiftant, whole judgment would have checked the redundance of youthful genius, have observed the faults either of my speech or gesture, have polished my language, and would not only have urged me to compole a talk which, on account of its extreme difficulty, almost all of us avoid, but would have kindly animadverted on my writings, have detected my mittakes, and perhaps by friendly commendations, which have the greateft influence on the beft minds, have even excited me to greater attempts. In this very work, which I am now publishing, how have I regretted the want of fuch a learned and candid critic ! For though be once perufed it curforily, yet he added not a word ; he fcarce altered a fyllable ; the notes that he wrote in the margin of the book were written more for the fake of commending than of blaming : but fuch was his regard for me, that he had determined more accurately to revife with me the whole volume. It he had, it would perhaps have been free from many faults ; at leaft it would have come forth more elegant and polified. But the perfection of my little book is a trivial lofs; other things which have perifhed with him, I thall not ceafe moft feelingly to lament ; his friendfhip, his good offices, his advice : but, as I faid before, this is my misfortune ; for he, as I truft, is most happy, and rather compatitionates the stripty cares of mortais, than requires either their praifes or their grief."

body. In the fame year he gave the public "A Grammar of the Perfian Language," 4to. and at the fame time propofed to republifh Meninfki's Dictionary, with improvements from *De Labroffee*'s *Gazophylacium Linguæ Perfarum*, and to add in their proper place an Appendix fubjoined to Gehanaguire's Perfic Dictionary. The Grammar has already been found extremely üfetul, and has been reprinted feveral times; but the defign of the Dictionary, though an object of even national importance, for want of due encouragement, was obliged to be laid afide.

In 1772 he published "Poems; confist-ing chiefly of Translations from the Aliatic Language. To which are added two Effays; I. On the Poetry of the Eaftern Nations. II. On the Arts commonly called Imitative," 8vc. which in 1777 he republished with the addition of fome Latin Poems, every way worthy their author .---On the 18th June, 1773, he took the degree of Master of Arts, and the fame year published "The History of the Life of Nader Shali, King of Perfia. Extracted from an Eastern Manufcript, which was tranflated into French by Order of his Majefty the King of Denmark. With an Introduction, containing, I.A Defcription of Alia according to the Oriental Geographers. II. A fhort Hiftory of Perlia from the earlieft Times to the prefent Century : And an Appendix, confifting of an Effay on Afiatic Poetry, and the Hiftory of the Perfian Language. To which are added Pieces relative to the French 'Tranflation." 8vo. Our author at this period had determined on the fludy of the law as a profeition, and to relinquish every other pursuit. Our readers will not be difpleafed with the following extract, which concludes the Pref .eto the Hiftory now under confideration.

" To conclude ; if any effential mistakes be detected in this whole performance, the reader will excufe them, when he reflects upon the great variety of dark and intricate points which are difcuffed in it; and if the obscurity of the subject be not a fufficient plea for the errors which may be difcovered in the work, let it be confidered, to use the words of Pope in the preface to his juvenile poems, that there are very few things in this collection which were not written under the age of five-and-twenty : moft of them indeed were composed in the intervals of my leifure in the South of France, before I had applied my mind to a fludy of a very different nature, which it is now my refolution to make the fole object of my life. Whatever then be the fate of this production, I shall never be tempted to vindicate any part of it, which may be thought exceptionable; but shall gladly refign my own opinions, for the fake of embracing others, which may feem more probable; being pertuaded, that nothing is more laudable than the love of truth, nothing more odious than the obstinacy of perfifting in error. Nor fhall I eafily be induced, when I have difburdened myfelf of two more pieces which are now in the prefs, to begin any other work of the literary kind; but thall confine myfelf whoily to that branch of knowledge in which it is my chief ambition to excel. It is a painful confideration that the profession of literature, by far the most laborious of any, leads to no real benefit or true glory whatfoever. Poetry, fcience, letters, when they are not made the fole bufinefs of life, may become its ornaments in prosperity, and its most pleasing consolution in a change of fortune; but if a man addicts himfelf entirely to learning, and hopes by that, either to raife a family, or to acquire,

182

The following Inteription to the memory of Doctor Summer, is affixed to the wall of the fouth transport of Harrow Church :

H. S. E.

ROBERTUS SUMNER, S. T. P.

Collegii Regalis apud Cantab. olim Socius,

Scholæ Harrovienfis haud ita pridem Archididafcalus.

Fuit hoc præftantifimo Viro

Ingenium naturâ peracre, optimarum difciplinis artium fedulo Excultum, ufu diuturno confirmatum, & quodammodo fubactum, Nemo enim aut in reconditis fapientiæ fludiis illo fubtilior extitit, Aut humanioribus literis limatior : nemini fore vel felicius Contigit judicii acumen, vel uberior eruditionis copia.

Egregiis hifce cum dotibus naturæ, tum doctrinæ fubfidiis, Infuper accedebat in fcriptis mira ac prope perfecta eloquentia,

In fermone facetiarum lepor plane Atticus, & gravitate fuaviter Afpera urbanitas ; in moribus fingularis quzudam integritas & fides ; Vitz denique ratio conftans fibi, & ad virtutis normann diligenter fevereque, Exculta. Omnibus qui vel amico effent eo, vel magiltro ufi, doctrine, Ingenii, virtutis trifte reliquit defiderium, fubită, eheu l atque immatură Morte correptus prid. Id. Sept, A. D.

what fo many wish for, and fo few ever attain, an honourable retirement in his declining age, he will find, when it is too late, that he has miftaken his path ; that other labours, cther fludies are neceffary ; and that unlefs he can affert his own independence in active life, it will avail him little to be favoured by the learned, effeemed by the envinent, or recommended even by Kings. It is true, on the other hand, that no external advantages can make any amends for the lofs of virtue and integrity, which alone give a perfect comfort to him who poffeffes them. Let a man therefore, who wishes to enjoy, what no fortune or honour can beliow, the blefling of felt-approbation, afpire to the glory given to Pericles by a celebrated H.ftorian, of being acquainted with all nieful knowledge, of expressing what he knows with copiousnels and freedom, of loving his friends and country, and of difdaining the mean purfaits of lucre and interest : this is the only career on which an honeft man ought to enter, or from which he can hope to gain any folid happineis."

184

The next year he published " Poefeos A hatica Commentariorum Libri Sex, cum Appendice; fubjicitur Limon, feu Mifcellaneorum Liber, 8vo. and purtuing his purpole of applying to the fludy of the Law, we hear no more of him from the prefs (except the new edition of his Poems), until the year 1779. In this interval he was called to the bar, and atrended Weilminiter-hall and the Oxford Circuit, where he obtained but fittle bu-finefs. He was however appointed a Commiftioner of Bankrupts by Lord Bathurit, who is fuppoled to have intended to exert his interest to procure his nomination to the Bench in the East Indies. In a dedication to this nobleman, he is supposed to allude to these circumftances in the following pailage. "I cannot let flip this opportunity of informing the publick, who have hitherto indulgently approved and encouraged my labours, that although I have received many fignal marks of friendinip from a number of illuitrious perfons, to whole favours I can never proportion my thanks, yet your Lordinip has been my greater, my only benefactor; that without any folicitation, or even request on my part, you gave me a fubitantial and permanent token of regard, which you rendered ftill more valuable by your chilging manner of giving it; and which has been i terally the fole fruit that I have gathered from an inceffant courfe of very paintul toil; that your kind

intentions extended to a larger field; and that you had even determined to reward me in a manner the moft agreeable both to my inclinations and to the nature of my fludies, if an event which as it produced an acceffion to your happinels, could not but conduce to mine, had not prevented the full effects of your kindnefs.

" It might here become me to fupprefs, what I cannot however perfuade myfelf to conceal, that your Lordfhip was pleafed to affign the moft flattering reafons for your intention, and to declare that you defined my promotion both for my own take, and for that of the publick; the first of which motives I afcribe to your candour and the goodnefs of your heart; the fecond, which I am wholly unconfcious of deferving, I can impute only to your fingular benignity and indulgence."

These extracts are from the Dedication to "The Speechrs of Iszus, in Causes concerning the Law of Succession to Property at Athens, with a prefatory Difcourte, Notes critical and historical, and a Commentary, 410. 1779."

In the next year we different our author a candidate to reprefent the University of Oxford in Parliament. On this occasion the following paper was handed about, which, as it affords fome traits of his character, we final here infert. It is unneceffary to add, that the application was unfuccelsful.

May 5, 1780.

To the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD.

THE friends of Mr. Jones are perfuaded, after the fulleft deliberation, that it becomes *abfolately neceffary* for them to anfwer a quefilion, which has been repeatedly, forcibly, and pertinently afked : " Why is he " not apported by his own college, of which " he is an older member, though fome-" what a younger Fellow than Dr. Scott?"

To this queftion a clear, fuccinct, fatisfactory answer has been given by the college themselves, who, on the 2d of the prejent month, commiffioned their Burfar to come to London, and call upon Mr. Jones with the following affurance : " That when they " fixed upon Dr. Scott as their candidate, " they imagined Mr. Jones's appointment " to the vacant feat on the bench of Judges " in India to be morally certain, and likely " to take place in a fhort time : That they " had, however, fo far engaged themfelves " by attending a meeting of the Doctor's " friends, in confequence of a printed paper " circulated for that purpose on the 29th of " April, that they could not recede."

It

It follows from this declaration, that, had it not been for the unhappy midlake about India, they would probably not have decided at all, but certainly not have decided precipitately, betw on the pretentions of their ox/y *two lay-f.llows*; one of whom has been often heard to lay, that he would refign the abfolute certainty of the most lucrative post to which he could now afpire, either in India or in England, for the moral certainty of fo high an honour as that of being delegated by the University of Oxford "to protect in the " legislature the rights of the republick of " letters."

By the fame unfortunate miftake, Mr. Jones has perhaps loft the happinels of being a college-candidate; but he is nominated by many of his friends from different colleges, whole votes and recommendations are engaged to him: the juft objection, therefore, again theying two candidates *from* the fame college is thus removed.

Another of his misfortunes is, that he has comparatively few pertonal acquaintance within the pomeeria of the University, where his profettional avocations have not permitted him to refide, and where his competitor, a gentem of acknowledged merit, has formed extensive connexions.

His friends, who are numerous, have only to add, that they have neither openly folicited, nor intend openly to folicit, votes for Mr. Jones within the University itelf. becaufe he will never become the infrument of difturbing the calm feat of the Mufes, by confenting to any fuch folicitation for himfelf or for any man whatever. His own applications have been, are, and will be, confined to thole only who have profeffed a regard for him, and who have no votes them/slows: the Mafters of Arts in a great University, whofe prerogative is cool reafon and impartial judgement, muft never be placed on a level with the voters of a borough, or the freeholders of a county. Even in proceeding thus far, he does not fet the example, but follows it; and his friends would never have printed any paper, if they had not thought themfelves jutified by the condact of others.

For the first and the last time, they beg leave to fuggeft, that no exertions mult be fpared by those who, either perfonally or by reputation, approve the character of Mr. Jones; into which, both literary and political, as well as moral, his friends defire and demand the thickeft forutiny. For his Univerfity he began early to provoke, and poffibly to incur, the difpleafure of great and powerful men : For his University he entered the lifts with a foul-mouthed and arrogant Frenchman, who had attacked Oxford in three large volumes of mifreprefentation and fcurrility: For his University he refigned. for a whole year, his favourite falies and purfuits, to fave Oxford the diferelit of not having one of her fons ready to tranflate a tedious Perfian manufcript. To Oxford, in fhort, he is known to be attached by the ftrongeft poffible ties; and only regrets the neceffity of abfenting himfelf from the place in which of all others he most delights, until the event of the prefent competition fhail either convince him that he has toiled in vain as a man of letters, or thall confer on him the greateft reward to which he can afpire, The unavoidable difadvantage of being fo late proposed, and the respectable support with which he is now honoured, will fecure him in all events from the leaft difgrace.

We are obliged to pollpone the remainder of this account, by reafon of its length, until next month.

In page 5, of our Magazine for July laft, by the inadvertence of the writer, a reference to the Monthly Review for May 1787, p. 414, was accidentally omitted.

An ACCOUNT of the LIFE and WRITINGS of Mr. JOSEPH REED.

OSEPH REED was the fecond fon of a perfon who carried on the bufnets of a Rope-maker, at Stockton upon Tees, in the county of Durham. He was born in that town, in March 1723. dis parents were Prefbyteriaus, who with the reft of his early connections were little qu lified, and as httle inclued to eacourage him in those purfuits, to which he alterwards bent his attention; and to which he is now entitled to be diffinguided from any other of his predeceffors. His original definition was not to the trade he was brought up to; but as he formerly printed a whimfical account of bundelf in a periodical publication, it may not be improper to hear his own narrative of the early part of his life.

" I AM, by Divine Providence, the fole furviving male of a very antient family. My aneators, as far as I have been able to rake them out of the rubbilh of obleuity, for three generations preceding my father, could mether read nor write. The gentleman, by whom I had the honour to be begot, was a very eminent paffnort or halter-maker; and notwithflanding the hereditary innorance of the family, made fuch a confiderable progrefs in fittenature, that he was able to caft B b accounts,

Vol. XII.

accounts. and fera wl a letter on bufine's fo intelligibly, that he could be underflood by a major part of thole with whom he had any dealings. His natural abilities were very extensive, though he was no conjurer in learning; and fo fully was he convinced of the difadvantages of illiterature, that he was determined to give his children as good an education as his purfe and their capacities would admit.

" As my elder brother's upper chambers were not extremely well furnished, my father was in no great anxiety about giving him a liberal education ; but a c rtain brat of the fam ly railing his expectations, he was refolved to spare no pains or expense in the cultivation of his understanding. At feven years old. little mafter, videlicet, my fweet Self, was to be put into Gaffer Hoole's leading ftrings to the Latin tongue : but being at that time fe zed byan ill natured ague, which, fome few intervals excepted, vifited me almoft three years, my entrance into grammatical trammels was pollpoped. My father being under great grief and perplexity, on account of my tertian vifit, uled every methed in his power to rid the houle of fo troublefome an intruder, and at length fucceeded by employing an old fnarler of the faculty to back him out of the family. Ĭ was no fooner freed from my late engagement, than a fecond-hand grammar was purchafed, and, at the first quarter day, I was to begin my Latin; but an unlucky accident had almost disconcerted the scheme of my education ; this was no lefs than the death of my honoured Papa.

"When the violence of our grief for the lofs of our common fupporter was over, ways and means were to be found out for the maintenance of a widow and fix children. A council of three was accordingly called, which was composed of two female wry-faced Prefbyterians, and an old cankered thip wright, of the fame feet, who might with juffice be call d the greateft old woman of the three. They unanimoufly agreed, that my brother fhould be inftructed in our paternal occupation, to keep up the dignity of the family ; but could not, till after various meetings, and a great confumption of tobacco and old pipes, refolve how to dispose of Pilgarlick. One of them was for leffening the fmall claim I feemed to have to manhood, by putting me 'prentice to a taylor, another is a barber; for they very wifely obferved, as I was but a very puny chap, and much of the family of the Slims, I floald not be able to endure any hard labour. It was at laft refolved, nemine contradicente, that I fhould, at a proper age, be put to a cabinet-maker. This resolution had assuredly passed the maternal affent, had not a gentleman of learning; a diftant relation by my mother's fide, interpoled, and offered to supply me with books and board, till I had perfected my education at a grammar school. This generous propofal, though oppofed with great warmth and bitternels by my mama's privy council, was prudently accepted by my mother, who was not a little elevated with the hopes of her fon's arriving at the d gnity of thumping the cufhion. Well, I was put to school, and hurried with fuch valt rapidity through Meffrs. Hoole, Lilly, Cato, and Corderius, that my master declared I was the fineft boy he had ever under his care. Before I had been a fortnight entered in Mynheer Erasmus, I had the missortune to lofe my master, who died of a distemper not uncommon in this illand, a fcolding wife. A fucceffor was immediately called from that great nurlery of bum-brufhers, Appleby school. With this preceptor, after the first half year, I lived in perpetual uncafinels on account of his notorious, not to fay villainous, partiality to the vicar's nephew, between whom and myfelf there was as great an emulation, 35 perhaps was ever known in those great feminaries of literature, the fchools of Eton and Weltminster. Under this grammatical tvrant, learning became the moil infupportable burthen ; however, being wearied out by the ulage of this ralcally pedagogue, I broke through my flavery, and was put to a school in my native town. Here I began to recover my fmall relifh of the claffics; t ut my brother unfortunately dying before I had been four months fixed in my new fituation, I was most barbaroully torn from fchool to fupply the place of the deceafed All my Latin books were immediately feiz'd by the order of the council, and inhumanly kept from me with as much firictness as per and ink from a ltate prifoner : by which means my progrefs in that language hath been no further ferviceable to me than in teaching me to write tolerable grammar in my mother tongue. This, though it feemed to me an act of great oppreffion, was no more than the effect of found policy; for it was very fagely concluded, that my love of learning would naturally increase my avertion to bufinefs. However, under thefe reftraints I could not be eafy ; and, as Latin authors were denied me, with my fmall allowance I purchased an odd, crabbed, unfashionable book, called Paradife Loll, written by a fon of darknefs, one John Milton. This author at first was too hard for me, but by frequent reading, I began to underftand and relith him. After I had finished old Common-wealth, I bired, at the important fum of two-pence a week. a queer, obfolets author, that you may perhaps have heard of. one William Shakelpear, a great play-wright; but unluckily while I was peruling the first volume, I was detected by a diffenting clergyman, who was loved in our family. This gentleman, though a man of great worth and learning, had caught the common infection, and was of opinion, that the knowledge of Shaketpear was altogether unneccifary to a halter-maker. Well, what was to be done? I was fo charmed with my couin Shakespear, that I could not forget bim : him; and to read him epenly was downright defiance to my mother and her miniflry. In this exigence I had recourfe to a variety of wiles, by which I fecured to myfelf the pleafaire of perufing my favourite author without difeovery."

It would be endlefs, Mr. Reed adds, to give an account of all the contentions, em barraffments, and uneafineffes he underwent for many years; all which were infufficient to divert him from Dramatic Poetry, which through every period of his life feems to have been the object of his particular regard. So early as the year 1742, he began a Farce, called " The Superannuated Gallant," which in 1745 was printed in 12mo. at Newcaftle, where we are informed it was reprefented by a company of ftrollers. In 1747 he made a vifit to London, led to it most probably by his affection for the Drama. In 1750 he married ; and having a defire to transplant himself to the neighbourhood of the metropolis, he in the beginning of 1757 accomplished his defign, and fettled himself in Sun Tavern Fields, where he continued during the remainder of his life.

Except The Superannuated Gallant, and a Poem on Mr. Pope's death, which was printed in the Magazines of the times, but which deferves little praife, we do not find that he had then any otherwife employed the prefs. Soon after his arrival in town, he published " A British Philippic inscribed to the Right Honorable the Earl of Granville," 4to 1756 : a piece intended to excite the refentment of the nation against the French, and inveighing against the prevailing vices of the times. We believe it obtained but little notice from the publick. In 1758 his Mock Tragedy of " Madrigal and Trulletta" was performed at Covent Garden The tre one night, 6th of July, under the direction of Theophilus Cibber, of eccentric and d fii-Pated memory. Cibber had promifed to perform in it himfelf, but the fituation of his affairs would not permit him (which indeed he little cared for) to fulfil his engagement. It was accordingly reprefented by fuch a company as might be expected, haftily collected, and very flightly difciplined. Two of them only, and those who af erwards arrived at no degree of excellence, fignalized themfolves on the occasion. During the rehearfal of the piece, an author we believe ftill li-Ying, recommended the following lines for

the dying fpeech of the hero; and from the circumflance of his being obliged to rife from the dead t* repeat them, we may conclude the audience to have been in no ill-humour at the reprefentation *.

I thank thee for't-and now thou, thou flower of friends,

There's but one favour leit for me to afk,

- Or thes to grant—I pray thee mark it well— Report my death just as thou'it fee me play it—
- Obferve this ftruggle-See this wriggling twift.
- I grind, -- I writhe, -- and new I kick, -- kick out--
- A general fhudder rons through all my limbs;
- And with a hollow voice I groan my laft-Oh ! Oh ! Oh !

[Dies.

A Farce called Sir Thomas Callicoe, or The Mock Nabob, taken from Sir Courtly Nice by another hand as it is imagined, concluded the evening's entertainment. This Mock Tragedy was foon after wards publiked in 8vo. with Notes pointing out the performances alluded to or ridiculed in it. Among the reft Dr. Smollet's Regicide being treated with feverity, he was supposed to have taken his revenge in the Critical Review, in which he was concerned. This occafioned Mr. Reed to reply in a pamphlet, entitled, " A Sop in the Pan for a Phyfical Critic, in a Let. ter to Dr. Sm*ll*t, occafioned by a Criticifm on a late Mock Tragedy called Madrigal and Trulletta. By a Halter-maker." 8vo. 1759.

At this time Mr. Reed had written " The Register-Office," which in August 1758, he put into the hands of Mr. Foote, who promifed to produce it at one of the Theatres in the enfuing featon. Mr. Foote however, who feems to have been reftrained by no motives of delicacy, where intereft or any prevailing paffion could be gratified, finding a character in the piece which he could adapt to his own flyle of acting, in violation of every principle of honour or probity, without any foruple made free with the property entrufted to his care, and in 1760 transferred it into his Comedy of "The Minor," under the name of Mother Cole. This diffioneft conduct was refented by Mr. Reed, who before this period having heard that Foote intended to bring out his performance in Dublin with-

By the Author's account it fhould feem at first to have met with opposition. "That the Play was most inhumanly botchered in the representation none will deny; for if ever fo compleat a collection of Theatrical Wretches was in any one Play brought upon the hage of a Theatre-Royal, I will venture to renounce all pretentions to common fence. But notwithstanding the difadvantage of its representation, the play was faved; a circumfance fo contrary to my expectation, that I gave it up for damu'd before the conclusion of the first act." Sop in the Pan, p. 16.

Garrick; by a letter in December, 1759, ftating the circumftances of his cafe, and offering his Farce for performance at Drury-Lane Theatre. His intercourfe with this Manager began with unfavourable circumfrances, and probably created that want of confidence and jealouiy on one fide, and refentment and fupineness, if not a more active quality, on the other, which feemed to perwade every future negociation between them. No reply being received in near three weeks, an answer was demanded with some degree of fpirit, which probably offending the dignity of the Manager occafioned a peremptory refulal of the piece at that juncture. Each party it appears was difrufted and diffatisfied with the other, and the correspondence broke off abruptly; per had our author any communication with Mr. Garrick for above twelve mouths.

The conduct of Mr. Foote was too grofs to be patiently fubmitted to, and after fome time, he found it necessary to endeavour to foothe our author, to which he was urged, if not compelled, by fome warm remon-firances from Dr. Johnfon. He at length could no longer refuie to produce " The Regifter Office, which brought the Manager and our Author once more together. The fame unaccommodating fpiritfeemed to actuate them both ; and though Mr. Garrick could not prevent the Farce being afted, he thewed no alacrity in promoting the fuccels of it. After undergoing many alterations; after being mutilated by Foote, and garbled by the Licenfer ; it was however, at laft, produced on the 25th of April, 1761, and favourably received. At a meeting between Mr. Gai rick, Mr. Foote, Dr. Johnfon, and the Author, it was determined that the fourth night should be fet apart for the latter's benefit. But the Manager foon afterwards receding from this engagement, and infifting it thould be the fixth night, a difference arole between him and our Author, who peremptorily in-This occafioned Mr. Garrick to remen:. fule his performance on the night, by which means the receipts of the houte were infufficient to defray the expences of it, and the Author and Manager once more parted difgutted with each other. In the latter end of this year Mr. Reed loft his wife.

In the mean time our Author had written the tragedy of Dido, which after endeavouring to obtain the patronage of Lord Southwell for, he procured to be peruled by Mrs. Cibber. This lady applauded the piece in very warm terms; but this circumftance, as it appears there was no cordiality between her and the Manager, was no recommendation to him. In the fame proportion as the praifed,

out his confent, made in application to Mir. the other fooke difparagingly of the perform ance: and in a letter to the Anthor. h declared his opinion against it in these dec + five terms : " My judgment is, that the fab is very uninterefting, and indeed I think is not in the power of any author to dra a good dramatic plan from it. I likewi think that the characters are neither well fup ported, or well employed ; and I fear that the language would rather appear, from the affectation of obfelete words, to ridicule Shakefpeare than ferioufly to imitate him."

To tuch a verdict our Author was not of a difposition to fubmit. He warmly expostulated with Mr. Garrick, and defired the fate of his Play might be referred to fome in different perfon, as had been done in the cafe of Mr. Murphy's Orphan of China; but this precedent the Manager did not chufe to extend further than it had been, and perfifted in his refutal. Mr. Reed then reclaimed his Play, in order to have it represented at Covent-Garden : to which Theatre Mr. Rich had promifed it admittion. The death of that Manager prevented the execution of this defign, and Dido appeared to be condemned to oblivion.

In 1762, Mr. Reed published a very uleful book, entitled, " The Tradefman's Companion; or, Tables of Avoirdupois Weight, from Eighty Pounds to Five Shillings per Ton ; calculated to a Farthing. With addia tional Tables, from a Shilling to a Farthing per Pound ; thewing at one View the Price of any Simple Quantity from a Ton to a Pound, 12mo." He had alto for fome time affifted the writers of a popular political paper, called " The Monitor ;" and when the prefumed Authors of that work were taken into cuftorly, was under fome apprehenfions of fharing the fame fate.

In 1763, Mr. Garrick went abroad, and our Author again attempted to procure the reception of Dido. It was read to Mr. Powell, who being pleafed with it, promifed it every affiftance in his power; and on the Manager's return, effected a reconciliation between him and our author. Dido was then altered, bu? ftill Mr. Garrick flewed a reluctance to permitting its representation. After various objections, however, and a long negotiation, it was recommended by him to permit it to take its fate at the benefit of Mr. Holland, which after fome hefitation was contented to. It was accordingly acted on the 28th of March 1767, and was received with great applaufe. The following paffages we remember were particularly noticed :

-Gentle fleep,

Thou balmy comfort! banisher of care! Thou intermediate flate 'twist life and death I Thou kind, yet myltical reflorative Of Of weary Nature, how unequally

Thy bleffings are diffributed to man !

Wert thou a human being, 1 fhould think thee

Some noble in difgrace, thou com'fito Courts With fuch reluctance. The tir'd cottager No foomer firstches him on hardeft bed, But firait the ruftic finores : The King opprefe'd

With double wearinefs of body and mind, Of toffes half the night on downy couch, here thou wilt with him with one flight flumber. Act IV.

Thou wouldft not have Æneas chargeable With guilt fo hateful as Ingratitude ? In all the train of Vice there's not a monfter More foul, more ugly, than Ingratitude. It is a fiend of blackeft hue, begot By the demon Envy on the forcerefs Pride, And litter'd in a bafe, a thanklefs heart. In want'is humble; licks, yet, if it dorff, Would bite the hend that minifters relief. In power'is proud; repays pad benefits With foorn, neglech, or infult. Its fharp tooth

Strikes deeper than the ferpent's poilonous fling;

And he that entertains this footy gueft, Harbours as rank a devil in his heart, As Hell hath ever gender'd. Ibid.

It was afterwards performed a fecond and a third time, when the featon being too for advanced to continue the reprefentation, it was laid afide by confent until the opening of the houle in winter.

During the receis, the flate of Drury-lane Theatre had fultained a material alteration, by the removal of Mr. Powell and Mrs, Yates to Covent-Garden. To fupply their places, it was propofed to fubflitute Mr. Reddiff and Mrs. W. Barry ; but Mr. Barry and Mrs. Dancer being foon afterwards engaged, Mr. Reed infifted on their filling the characters before performed by Mr. Fowell and Mrs. Yates. Mrs. Dancer at first accepted the part, but Mr. Barry's abfonce in Ireland prevented for fome time any application to him. On his return, as our Anthor always foppofed, by the influence of Mr. Garrick, both he and Mrs. Bancer refused to perform the characters intended for them ; and the Author as theadily refufing the fubilitutes offered for them, the play was of neceffity laid alide.

To make amends to our Author for his difappointment relating to Dido, Mr. Garrick oilered him a night on account of The Regifter-Office, which Mr. Reed accepted and introduced a new character of a flatternly Poete's, which was excellently performed by Mils Pope, and bid fair to become a favoarite with the publick : but as though har, mony was not defigned to laft long between the Manager and Author, the latter forbad the reprefentation of it after the tragedy of Zenobia, which be thought had unfairly fuperfeded Dido. The Monager refeated the probibition, the Farce was haid affied; and both the Author and Monager for the laft time parted with referiment towards each other, and from theneoforth ceafed to have any communication together.

As no effort was made nor any inclination difcovered by either of the parties towards a reconciliation, all correspondence between them from this time ceafed. Mr. Reed, however, wrote a narrative of the whole transaction, which he intended to publich, but was diffuaded from it by the folicitations of Mr. Holland, He had before this period written Tom Jones, an Opera, which had been received by Mr. Garrick ; but while he was expecting a time to be fixed for its performance, he was alarmed with an account that Bickerftaft, of infamous memory, intended to write a piece on the fame ful-jedt. After fome altercation between them, Mr. Reed judged it prudent to fecure the performance of his own Opera firft; and therefore transferred it to Covent-Garden Theatre, where it was performed 14th of January, 1769, with great applaule, and for feveral nights afterwards. The profits arising from this performance, amounted to a confiderable fum of money.

As Mr. Reed at all times had determined that his attention to his trade fhould not be diverted by his theatrical amufements; it feems as though his ardour for the frage was from this period fomewhat cooled by the obftacles he had met with in his purfuits *: Though he continued to divert his leifure hours with writing dramatick pieces, we do not find that he attempted to get any of th m acted until the year 1772; when Mr. Foote actually promifed under his hand to produce one of them called " The Impoftors," if it obtained the Chamberlain's licence. The reprefentation of this performance was prevented by the Author being informed by a capital performer, that Mr. Foote had onwarily expressed a resolution to take this opportunity of revenging the difgrace he had incurred, by the difcovery of his puriolaing the character of Mother Cole. In this year,

Mr.

* He had in 1759 declared, " I hate a lazy life, and must have my hunds or head employed. When my *lompen* calls are brick, I am not at home to the Mafes : but when my trade grows dull, I am glad to receive their Ladyfnips." Sop in the Pan, p. 23. Mr. Reed became a volunteer in favour of Mr. Garrick, againft the infamous attack of Kenrick. The letters he publithed in this controverfy were by Kenrick aferibed to Garrick himfelf. They were publithed in "The Morning Chronicle" under the fignature of Benedick, and afterwards added to the fifth edition of "Love in the Suds." It is to Mr. Reed's honour, that he never communicated this act of juffice to Mr. Garrick, nor defired to derive any advantage to himfelf from it.

In 1776, he gave Mr. Woodward a fmalt piece, taken from Gil Blas, called "The Iropoftors, or A Cure for Credulity," which was acted at his benefit 19th of March. This was his laft Theatrical exhibition. His care of a very profitable trade left him bat little leifure, and that leifure he devoted to literary and domeflick amufements.

In 1784, he published " An Epitaph on the late illustrious Earl of Chatham, dedicated to the prefent Minister ;" 8vo. and in 1786, printed " Saint Peter's Lodge; a Serm-comic legendary Tale, in Hudibraffic verfe," Svo. which he infcribed to the Prince of Wales. In this year a monopoly of hemp took place, which was fuppofed would have a permicious effect on the fhipping of the kingdom. On this occasion he published " A Rope's End for Hempen Monopolifts : or A Dialogue between a Broker, a Ropemaker, and the Ghoft of Jonas Hanway, Efg. In which are reprefented the pernicious Effects of the Rife in the Price of Hemp. By a Halter-maker, at the Service of all Mopopolifts." Svo. His laft performance was ** The Retort Courteous : or A candid Appeal to the Public, on the Conduct of Thomas Linley, Elq. Manager of Drury-Lane Theatre, to the Author of Dido. Containing original Letters and juft Remarks on the Mamager's arbitrary and indefenfible Rejection of that Tragedy." 8vo. 1787. A long fedentary courie of life with little exercise, brought on a diforder which terminated his life, 15th of Auguft, 1787, at the age of 64. A few days after he was buried in Bunhillfields burying-ground. His property, which was confiderable, he left to be divided between his three furviving children in equal propertions.

Mr. Reed's character deferves a few words. if uprightness and integrity have any claim to the remembrance of mankind. In a life paffed with fo little variety, few opportunities prefent therafelves for the difplay of heroic virtues, the bons mots of life, as Dr. Johnfon juftly called them; yet one inftance did occur, which we fhall relate in a note *. He was poffelled of confiderable genius, and had he mixed more in the world, would have made a better figure as a dramatick, writer. He had no fmall portion of humour, and as far as his obfervation reached he painted with accuracy. The merit of invention would with great injuffice be denied him. As a man, his character was very amiable; he was holpitable and generous, kind and affectionate to his relations, frank and open to his friends, charitable and humane to all. He difdained the fneaking vices of meannefs and fervility, and probably loft fome opportunities of benefiting himfelf by too open an avowal of his fentiments to the Managers of the Theatres, with whom it was his lot to negotiate. The fame difpofition prevailed in his conduct as a man of bufinefs, and he is fuppofed to have incurred fome refentments on account of his pamphlet concerning the hemp monopoly ; but fatisfied with the propriety of his conduct, he was perfectly indifferent to any confequences refulting from i. He had no flight opinion of his own powers, and what he thought due to his merit, he was not backward to demand. He was indefatigably diligent in all his perfuits. The aufterity and preciseness of the sect in, which he had been educated, had weakened his attachment to it; and when he ceafed to be a member of † that perfuation, he did not

* At the time Mr. Reed refided at Stockton, and when he was in no very affluent circomflances, a perfor who had acquired about 2000l, in the fea-fervice, thought proper to leave him the whole of his property. Mr. Reed immediately on the death of the teffator fent for his next of kin; and very generoufly and difinitereftedly relinquished the whole of the bequeft to them.

+ In his Poem of St. Feter's Lodge, it feems prohable that he meant to pourtray himfelf in the following dialogue :

- " ---- Now fay what church you fluck to?
- " With modes of worfhip difcontented,
- " Nor Church nor Chapel I frequented.
- " Then I may venture, Sir, to affort,
- " You're balf an Atheist in your beart.
- " Not fo, good Saint-my youthful mind
- " To Calvin's principles inclin'd ;
- " But as my reafon ftronger grew,
- ff From Calvin's worthip I withdrew ;

FOR SE'PTEMBER, 1787;

tradefman, will be beft fpoken of by those with whom he had any dealings; but it may be faid with confidence, that he has left behind him that reputation which we apprehend

unite with any other. His character as a he fought for in his life-time; and which we believe, were he now confcious, would afford him more fatisfaction than any praife beftowed on his genius, that of being univerfally acknowledged an HONEST MAN.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

The following account of an unpublished Play has been transmitted to us, with leave to print it in the European Magazine. We know not how far our Correspondent may be authorized to grant this permiffion ; but as we perceive nothing that can give offence to any perfon in the paper, we do not hefitate to accept the offered favour with every acknowledgment. It appears to have been intended as an article in " The Biographia Dramatica ;" but why it was fupprefied, and an inferior one, in every point of view, fubflituted in its place, we are unable to give any information. To the feveral accounts already printed of the ftory from whence the plot of this play may have been derived, we are defired to add, that there is one hitherto unnoticed, which lays the fcene in the North of England, in the time of Charles I. It is a pamphlet entitled, " Eleanora : " or a Tragical but True Cafe of Inceft in Great Britain." 8vo. 1751.

"THE MYSTERIOUS MOTHER. A Tragedy, by Horace Walpole, 8vo. 1768. This dramatic piece was printed by our author at Strawberry-hill, and diffributed among his particular friends, but with frict injunctions that it should never be thewn to Mr. Garrick, or Doctor Johnson. Mr. Walpole could by no means ftoop to the judgment of the former, who had preferred Agis to Douglas ; and of the rigorous criticifm of the latter he would feem to have encouraged the moft unreafonable apprehentions. His play however, which we have often read, and fhall often read again, may in our opinion boaft of a more correct reprefentation of ancient manners, a nobler fund of morality, a flronger effervescence of the paffions, and a happier enchainment of the

mind in fuspence, than are to be difcovered in any other tragic effort of a modern date. The fable of it, which is fimilar to that in the Qasen of Navarre's Novels, vol. I. nov. 30. is perhaps improper for the ftage, as undoubtedly there are crimes which have owed their repetition to the very records that ftated their enormity .- The chief defects of the work before us, arife from the choice of a tale to flender as not to furnith out a fufficient variety of bufinefs,-in the fourth act, from fomewhat too like a ftage trick to create aftonifhment, ---- and, occafionally, from an improper use of antiquated words and phrafes. We have likewife heard it obferved, that the moment to which the guilt of our heroine is confined, was of all others fuch as could not fail to have unfitted

- " Convinc'd that every feet abounded
- " In tenets on wild notions grounded.
- " If to no feet or goaly class
- " Alied, bow could you gain your pass?
- " I made, at my examination,
- *' This brief, yet honeft declaration :
- " To one supreme, eternal BEING,
- " All jutt, all merciful, all feeing,
- " Man's great CREATOR, SIRE, and FRIEND,
- " From whom all benefits defcend,
- " In whofe protection I confided-
- " I bow'd, while I on earth refided ;
- " And ftrove, as far as human weaknefs
- " Permitted, both in health and ficknefs,
- " To fnew obedience to bis will,
- " By doing good and fhunning ill.
- " The zealots would againft me rave,
- " All were my Brethren to the grave."

whence her fucceeding mileries were de- " parted, rived. But the criticks who fuggetted this " " I met a pealant, and enquir'd my way : remark, do not appear to have confidered "The carle, not rule of speech, but like how importible it is, when the difappointed paffions of a daring and fentual female are once in motion, to determine on what object they may repole.

" Though the first of English criticks has acutely observed, that fingle bricks are but bad (pecimens of a building, we fhall venture to introduce the following defcriptive fpeech appropriated to the character of an airy foldier who begins the piece, together with the tenfible and animated reflections on the church of Rome, which the My/lerious Mother delivers at her first exit. The learned reader will perceive, as indeed our author acknowledges, that the latter of these effufroms is in fome meafure imitated from the address of Caro to Labienus in the ninth book of the Pharfalia. The two pallages are not felected on account of their faperior fplendour, for

uno avuljo non deficit alter Aureus, et simili frondescit virga metalle,

but becaufe the force of them will not be much diminished by their feparation from the feenes to which they belong.

ACT I. SCENE I.

A Platform before the Gafle.

Florian.

- ** WHAT awful filence! How thefe an-" tique towers,
- · And vacant courts, chill the fufpended " foul,
- 4 Till expectation wears the caft of fear ;
- . And fear, half-ready to become devo-" tion,
- " Mumbles a kind of mental orifon,
- " It knows not wherefore. What a kind ·· of being
- " Is circumftance !

1

10

1

Ū.

11

44

BT

W.C.S

int

ie 1

+

21

- · Lam a foldier, and were yonder battle-" ments
- Garaifh'd with combatants, and cannon-" mounted,
- " My daring breaft would bound with exul-· tation,
- " And glorious hopes enliven this drear 44 fcene.
- "Now dare I not fearce tread to my own " hearing,
- " Left echo borrow fuperfinition's tongute,

- her for the commission of the fact from " And feem to answer me like one de-

 - " the tenant
 - " Of fome night-haunted ruin, bore an " afpolt
 - " Of horror, worn to habitude He bade
 - " God blefs nie, and pafs'd on. I urg'd " him farther :
 - "Good mafter, cries he, go not to the " cafile ;
 - " There forrow ever dwells, and moping " milery.
 - " I preis'd him yet .- None there, faid he, " are welcome,
 - " But now and then a mais-prieft, and the " poor,
 - " To whom the pious countefs deals her " alms,
 - " On covenant, that each revolving night
 - " They beg of Heaven the health of her " fon's foul,
 - " And of her own : but often as returns
 - " The twentieth of September, they are ** bound
 - " Faft from the midnight watch to pray " till morn .----
 - " More would he not difclose, or knew not " more.
 - "-What precious mummery ! Her fon in " exile,
 - " She waftes on monks and beggars his in-" heritance,
 - " For his foul's health ! I never knew a ** woman,
 - " But lov'd our bodies or our fouls too " well.
 - " Each matter whim maintains its hour of " empire,
 - And obflinately faithful to its dictates,
 - " With equal ardour, equal importunity,
 - " They teaze us to be dama'd or to be s. fas'd.
 - " I hate to love or pray too long."

" Confult a holy man ! Inquire of him !

- " Good father, wherefore ? What fhould " Linquire ?
- " Must I he taught of him that guilt is woe,
- " That innocence alone is happinefs ?
- " That martyrdom itfelf will leave the " villain
- " The villain that it found him ? Muft I " learn
- " That minutes flamp'd with crimes are paft " recall ?
- " That joys are momentary, and remorfe

100

" Erernal ? Shall he teach me charme and fpells.

igz

- To make my fense believe against my " fense?
- ** Shall I think practices and penances
- Will, if he fay fo, give the health of vir-"t tue
- " To gnawing felf-reproach ?—I know " they cannot ;
- " Nor could one rifen from the dead pro-" claim
- " This truth in deeper founds to my con-" viction.
- 66 We want no preacher to diffinguish vice
- 66 From virtue. At our birth the god re-66 veal'd
- " All confeience needs to know. No co-" dicil
- " To duty's rubrick here and there was " plac'd
- " In fome faint's cafual cuftody. Weak "minds

" Want their foul's fortune told by oracles

- " And holy jugglers. Me, nor oracles,
- " Nor prophets, death alone can certify,
- "Whether, when justice's full due's ex-" acted,
- " Mercy shall grant one drop to flake my " torment.
- Here, father, break we off; you to "your calling,
- " I to my tears and mournful occupation."

The narrow limits of a work like ours exclude the power of doing adequate juffice to the very fingular merit of this tragedy; but we will venture to add, that the reader of tafte who is fortunate enough to meet with it, will hardly be difpofed to controvert our decifion in its favour.

Since the foregoing article was written, we have met with a tragedy, entitled, Innocence Distress'd, or, The Royal Penitents, 8vo. 1737, a piece founded on the fame ftory with the Mysterious Mother, to which it is far inferior in contrivance, fentiment, character and language. There is yet a material coincidence between parts of the conduct of thefe two performances, though perhaps no more than the fingularity of the flory would have forced on different authors who had undertaken the fame talk, without the leaft acquaintance with each other's labours .- We are informed alfo, that the remoteft origin of the tale is to be met with in a collection of mock caufes proposed for arguments at a mooting in France, a cufforn anciently obferved in our own feminaries of law. From this publication it found its way into the Queen of Navarre's Novels, and from thence into fimilar books of entertain-

THE

LONDON REVIEW.

Quid fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.

The Life of Samuel Johnson, L. L. D. By Sir John Hawkins, Knt. Svo. 75.6d. Buckland.

(Concluded from page 23.)

W E clofed our laft obfervations with the mention of Johnfon's Distionary, the compiling of which was an important period of his life. We are now arrived at Sir John Hawkins's account of Johnfon's fettlement with the bookfellers, on the conclusion of that great work; a firange fettlement indeed on Johnfon's part, but which throws great light on his ,character. But we must recur to a former part of Sir John's book for fome particulars.

The principal London Bookfellers, who, fays Sir John, "had long medi-" tated the publication of a Dictionary after the model of those of France, and VoL. XII. " the Academia della Crufca"-Johnfon's reputation as a fcholar and philologift being well eftablished-" looked upon " him as a fit perfon to be employed in " fuch an undertaking. Johnson was " promifed a liberal reward-was tempted " to engage with them, and accordingly " fet hanfelf to compile that work." For this purpose he hired apartments in Goughfquare, and fitted up a room with defks for Amanuenfes, five or fix of whom he kept under his eye. After this information to his reader, and giving an account of what Dictionaries he u.e.l, Sir John rambles away from his fubject; and about thirty pages afterward thus takes it L'C 3113 up again: " Johnson was all this while " working at the Dictionary, having to " affift him a number of young perfon, " whose employment it was to distribute " the articles with fufficient spaces for the " definitions, which it is eafy to difeern " are of his own composition. Of these " his affiftants fome were young men of " parts, others mere drudges. Among " the former was one of the name of " Shiells, a Scotchman." During part of the time of this labour, which was in all about nine years, Johnfon by way of relaxation wrote his Ramblers, the Dictionary, according to Sir John, being a talk which Mr. Johnson performed with great reluctance. " It deprived him," fays our author, " of many of the pleafures he " most delighted in, as, namely, reading " in his defultory manner, and the con-" versation of his friends. It also in-" creafed his conftitutional melancholy, " and at times excited in him a loathing " of that employment, to which he could " not but lock upon himfelf as doomed by his necessities. The fum for which " he had flipulated with the bookfellers " was by the terms of the agreement to " be paid as the work went on, and was " indeed his only fupport. Being thus " compelled to fpend every day like the " pait, he looked on himfelf as in a ftate of " mental bondage, and reflecting that " while he was thus employed, his beit " faculties lay dormant, was unwillingly " willing to work."

After one hundred and forty pages fpent in digreffions and bye-histories, the Dic-tionary is again introduced. " It has al-" ready been mentioned," fays Sir John, " that Johnfon's inducement to this un-" dertaking was the offer of a liberal re. " ward. The term liberal is indefinite, " and after the lapfe of twenty years, " during which fuch furns as from three ** to eight thousand pounds have been " paid for copies, would hardly be al-" lowed to fifteen hundred and feventy-" five, which was the fum flipulated for " the Dictionary. Of this Johnson, who " was no very accurate accountant, thought a great part would be coming is to him on the conclusion of the work ; " but upon producing, at a tavern-meet-" ing for the purpose of fettling, receipts " for furns advanced to him, which were indeed the chief means of his fubfilt-" ence, it was found, not only that he had " eaten his cake, but that the balance of " the account was greatly against him. His " debtors were now become his creditors ; " but the ;; in a perfect confistency with

" that liberal fpirit, which, in fundry in-" frances, the great bookfellers are known " to have exercised towards authors, re-" mitted the difference, and confoled him " for his diffappointment by making his " entertainment at the tavern a treat,"

The above paragraph is not more highly characteriftic of Dr. Johnson, than it is of the ideas and fpirit of Sir John Hawkins. In a citation just made, Sir John fays that Johnfon was promifed a liberal reward by the Bookfellers, and in the above he fays, that the term liberal is indefinite. These in the strongest manner convey the idea that no precife fum was specified, and yet we are immediately told that 1575l. was the fum ftipulated for the Dictionary. In a note Sir John fays, that he had the original contract in his hand; and to this fum, our Knight-obferves, can " hardly be allowed" the term liberal, when it is confidered that during the lapfe of twenty years, from 30001. to 80001. pounds had been paid for copies. Indeed when we confider the bulk and drudgery of the work, that Johnson was nine years employed on it, and had five or fix Amanuentes to pay out of it, we must not only agree with Sir John, and deny the term liberal to Johnson's payment, but must add that it was mean and pitiful. Yet, ftrange to tell, Sir John immediately forgot that he had objected to the term liberal applied to Johnfon's payment for his great and long labour; for all in the fame breath he calls the remiffion of a balance against Johnson, " in " perfect confistency with that liberal " fpirit, which, in fundry inftances, the " great Bookfellers are known to have " exercifed towards authors." If the fripulated payment was inadequate and illiberal, as certainly it was, the remiffion of a balance against Johnson was no more than that justice where Honour holds the fcales; and to fay that Johnfon was confoled by having his reckoning paid for him at a tavern, betrays in Sir John a most contemptible meannefs and fordidnefs of spirit. It reminds us of a canting methodift whom we once met at a friend's table. who difgufted the company by his continually thanking God in the most filly and unworthy manuer. One happened to fay, These are good turnips. " Ay, let us " thank God, fays Cant, for fending us " good turnips." The fmall-beer is very freih, fays another. " Ay, fays " Cant, let us thank God for lending us " fresh finall-beer." When favours of finall account are represented as most iniportant benefits, who can help despiling the littleneis

littlenefs of that mind which fo highly rates them?

An indelicate fatirical work in ridicule of Johnion and his writings, and alfo againft Akenfide, named *Lexiphanes*, is erronecufly afcribed by Sir John to the late Dr. Kenrick, who, he fays, wrote it in order to get honour by one or the other anfwering him; but he was difappointed. But this is all blundering in the dark: *Lexiphanes* was written by one Campbell, a Purfer in the Royal Navy, who lately died in the Weft-Indies.

Birds of a feather will flock together, fays the old proverb, and the dull will bepraife the dull. Thus we find our author very cordial in the praife of Blackmore. Johnfon, on whofe poetical tafte we have given a limited opinion, in our account of Bofwell's Journal of the Tour to the Hebrides, (fee Vol. VIII. page 452.) was it feems inclined to favour Sir Richard Blackmore, " who with a digaity of mind " that merits praife," fays Sir John from Johnson, " despised the fatires of the wits " who attacked him." And the confequenceis, fays our Knight, "that his poem " entitled Creation still lives in the esteem " of every judicious reader, and in that " most elegant encomium which Mr. " Addison has bestowed on it in the Spec-" tator (No. 339); and Dennis, one of " the feverest of critics, has given it " greater praife than he ever vouchfafed " to any modern composition." Sir John introduces the above by citing Bentley for faying that " no author was ever written " down but by himfelf," and is highly pleafed with Sir Richard's forefight of his future fame. "All this, as Johnson re-"lates," fays Sir John, "Blackmere "forefaw." But, in the name of wonder, what fame did he forefee with juffice as due in futurity to those volumes of poverty and dulnefs, and other of his numerous peetical attempts? That his peem intitled Greation is the belt of his works, and has merit, is readily confelled, but all its merit will not cover his multitude of poetical fins. It is an anecdote well known to those who have conversed with those who were old Literati twenty or thirty years ago, that Sir Richard, when he was writing his Greation, belonged to those celebrated meetings of the wits called the Kit-Cat club; that he produced his poem by piece-meal to them; that it received their corrections; that his copy was moitly taken home by fome of them, and returned at next meeting much improved; that Addison in particular thus betriended him; and hence in a great measure the

merit of his *Creation*. And ferioufly to cite the authority of the capricious Dennis, who reviled Pope, Addifon, Steele, Prior, and every eminent author of the age, is indeed too ridiculous to deferve either much examination or cenfure.

About the year 1758, Johnfon was offered a living by Mr. Langton, the friend of Bennet Langton, Efq. " It was a rectory " in a pleafant country," fays Sir John, " and of fuch a yearly value as might have " tempted one in better circumstances " than himfelf to accept it; but he had " fcruples about the dutics of the mini-" fterial function that he could not, after " deliberation, overcome. I have not, " faid he, the requifites for the office, " and I cannot in my confeience Shear 66 that flock which I am unable to feed." This conduct, however unlike the man of the world, does great honour to the religious fincerity and integrity of the heart of Tohnfon.

To Johnfon's humour, and talent of burlefque verification, Sir John has done dull juffice. He gives the Meditation on a Pudding in ridicule of Hervey's Meditations. This was fpoken in Scotland, and is firft recorded by Bofweli; but our honeft Knight makes no mention of the authority from whence he takes it.

Sir John is fadly puzzled about the propriety of Johnson's acceptance of a penfion. After having talked about it and about it, " It is yet difficult," fays he, " if not impossible to justify Johnson, " both in the interpretation given by him " of the word penfion, and in his be-" coming a pentioner. In one inflance " or the other he was wrong, and either his diferction or integrity must be given " up." After much fee-favo work our Enight vindicates the integrity of Johnson as incorruptible, favours his acceptance of an unconditional pension, and juttiy obferves that his cafe was not fimilar to that of Marvei, who refuted the high offers of the fecond Charles at a time when he flood in need of a guinea,

On poor Goldfinith Sir John is very fevere, yet moltly jult on the oddities of that poet. That he had "no humour," as Sir John will have it, is the affertion of Dulnefs. His controlies, his Vicar of Wakefield, and fome of his lutle ballads contain much genuine and arch humour; though it is true of his convertation, as Sir John fays, that "he never told a itory " but he fpoiled it."

In his account of Goldfinith's waiting on the late Duke, then Earl of Northumberland, Sir John displays his own dif-C c 2 polition polition in striking colours. Sir John happened to be at the Earl's at the time, and on Goldfinith's coming from his sudience, fays he, " I afked him the " refult of his convertation. His Lord-" fhip, told me he had read my " poem, meaning the Traveller, and " was much delighted with it; that he " w s going Lord Lieutenant of Ireland ; " and that hearing I was a native of " that country, he fhould be glad to do me " any kindnefs. And what did you an-" fwer, afked I, to this gracious offer ? " Why, faid he, I could fay nothing but " that I had a brother there, a clergy-" man, that flood in need of help : as " for myfelf, I have no dependence on the " promises of great men; I look to the bookfellers for fupport; they are my " beft friends, and I am not inclined to " forlake them."

This difinterested conduct of Goldsmith was exactly that of a man who loves independence, and prefers it to anxious and uncertain dependence on the finiles of a nobleman. It is allo cafy to conceive that Goldsmith found himself unfit for the train of a Lord Lieutenant, and viewed with reluctance the change of life and purfuits which fuch a fituation would certainly produce; and befides was fatisfied with what his talents could command from the public, and its agents the Bookfellers. But Sir John feems totally blind to thefe fentiments, fo congenial to the character of Goldfinith, and very grofsly calls him " an IDIOT in the affairs of the world, " thus to trifle with his fortunes, and put " back the hand that was held out to affift " him." But stil worfe is Sir John's retailing an ungenerous obloquy on the memory of Goldimith. " In his de 1-" ings with the bookfellers, fays he, he is " faid to have acted very diffioneftly, never " fulfilling his engagements."-What never ! Whence then his numerous publications, by which the bookfellers were confiderable gainers? The very worft that FACT will admit in this cafe is, that fom times he was perhaps deficient in punctuality of the proposed time; a common cafe with the most respectable authors, and a co-cumfance often unavoidable. A Gentleman would have faid no more ; for the engagements which Goldfmith never fulfilled, were broken by the hand of Death after a few days illneis, occalioned by an inflammation in his bladder and an imprudent ufe of Jomes's Powders. What man of candour and generous feeling but muft detek the propenfiry of our Knight to vility the deceafed

by the most unfair conclusions, measuring the conduct of others by his own difpofition. To this we must add his fevere cenfure, of the very contrary kind, on the pious and venerable Dr. Young : " A " man," fays Sir John, " who by a " ftrange fatality could never attain to " any of those distinctions in his profes-" fion, which are generally underftood to " he the rewards of learning and piety, " and must be supposed to have failed by " the ardour with which he folicited, and " the fervile adulation which he practifed " to come at them; of which latter dif-" polition he has given fuch inftances in " the dedications of his Satires to the fe-" veral perfons of high rank to whom " they are addrefied, as also in the exor-" dium to each of the Night Thoughts " at their first coming abroad, for in the " later edition they are omitted, as are a " difgrace to manhood, and must have " put the vaineft of his patrons to the " blufh."

Among the many parts of Sir John's work which are a difgrace to the candour of manhood, this is one of the most infamous and odious. The logic of it is exactly thus: Dr. Young with all his talents failed of preferment ; and this muft be fupposed to be occasioned by the ardour with which he folicited, and the fervile adulation he practifed; inftances of which he has given in his dedications, &c. which " are a difgrace to manhood, " and must have put the vainest of his patrons to the blush." We are afraid it is no easy matter to put Sir John to the bluth; otherwife he might be as red as crimfon for the above most illiberal paragraph. Dr. Young's dedications and exordiums we remember well, and there is acthing in them beyond the ftyle of the time in which he wrote. There is a failion in dedications as well as in drefs, and Young was not only far from the extreme to which other celebrated writers have gone, but the characters of the perfons he addreffes, for the most part vindicates him. But Sir John's illiberal centure on this head is nothing to the infamy of his conclusion, that Young's want of preferment must be supposed to have arisen from the ardonr and fervile adulation with which he folicited. Every man of a good heart is interested, and must feel, when an amiable and pions character is thus bafely mifreprefented, and condemned on the must be *fuppofed* of a fordid and illiberal difpo-fiti in. But notwithfranding all the ardour of folicitation and fervile adulation afcribed to him, we find Dr. Young of a very different

ferent temper. At a time of life too, when age, confcious of its infirmities, becomes avaritious, we find him refußing preferment, aud boafting in one of his Night Thoughts, that there was fill one, though bred with Courtiers,

To whom preferment came a day too late.

After ridiculoufly accusing Johnson of envying Garrick, because he had a low idea of Garrick's literary abilities, and hated mimickry and buffoonery, our Worthy enters into a ferious defence of Johnfon's Prayers and Meditations, and of the publication of them, which, we are told, was by Johnfon's defire. Happy had it been for Johnfon's reputation, and for the credit and honour of true piety with the great multitude, if these Prayers and Meditations had been committed to the flames, and configned to oblivion. They afford only a melancholy proof of the fuperfitious and deplorable weakness to which the ftrongeft minds are in fome inftances liable; and his refolves, and the constant breaking of them, are childishnefs itfelf.

Talking of the Doctor's tour to the Western Islands of Scotland, Sir John has this strange sentence: " Of the " inhabitants, those of St. Kilda for in-" ftance, fome are Christians-others are " of the Romifh communion, and the reft " are of that denomination of Pro-" teftants who adhere to the reformation of " that furious bigot John Knox." So Papifts and Presbyterians are not Christians. Yet in a few pages we find Sir John inveighing against Dr. Johnson for not joining in worship with thef: " who ad-" here to the reformation of that furious " biget John Knox." And he compliments the religion of Scotland as " Chrif-" tianity in its utmost purity;" with what confiftency with his former invective against the Scotch reformation, let the reader judge.

The fcheme for bringing Dr. Johnfon into Parliament is worthy of attention. Sir John thinks that Johnfon would have made a brilliant figure in the Houfe. "Had Johnfon become a member," fays he, " of the Houfe of Commons, as he " was one of the molt correct fpeckers " ever known, he would undoubtedly " have exhibited to that affembly a per-" fect model of tenatorial eloquence." And in his account of Johnfon's political pamphlets, our Knight is the warm friend and defender of the Doctor's 'political principles. But we claim the liberty of sliftering widely from Sir John on thefe

heads. Johnfon's defects of hearing and fight, and his awkward attitudes and ungraceful appearance, are often introduced and ftrongly marked by Sir John; and furely all these are greatly against any man's making an eminent figure in the British Senate. His deafnels would have prevented a proper understanding of the debates going on ; his appearance would not have commanded refpect; and his eloquence was not of that declamatory, rapid, and vehement kind, which diffinguithes our most popular speakers. Nor can we poffibly agree with Sir John in admiration of the Doctor's political principles. His political reasoning is often fallacious, and as often betrays great ignorance of his fubject. Witness his effimate of the value of Falkland's Ifland. It is a fact well known, that ever fince their first acquirements in South America, the Spaniards have been extremely jealous of every thing that looked like an attempt of England to gain a port in, or even any knowledge of, the South Seas. To gain fuch, was the chief ambition of that great and intelligent Commander Sir Walter Raleigh; and the Spanish refentments were worked up to the highest pitch by his attempts. It is of the utmolt importance to Great Britain, in the time of war, to cut off the Spanish resources from the South Seas; and every thing that tends to diffrefs. them in that rich and most vulnerable quarter, must produce a proportionate advantage to this country.

The man of the plainest understanding may conceive the vait importance of having a port or ports in those diftant feas, where our fleets may refit and rendezvous. on any emergency, and from whence they may intercept and annoy the rich fleets et the enemy. And this plain reafoning is ftrongly confirmed by the Spanish jealoufy, and by their frenuous exertions to prevent any footing of the English in those feas. The importance of such a port is alfo authenticated by the yovage of Lord Anton in the most indifputable manner. And what Englishman who confiders and weighs thele facts, can withhold his indignation, when he hears 3 Johnfon thus ignorantly deteribing Falkland's Ifland :

"A bleak and gloomy folltude, an filand thrown afale from human ufe, formy in winter, and barren in fammer : an ifland which not the fourbern favages have dignified with habitation; where a garifon mult be kept in a flate that contemplates with envy the exiles of Siberia; of which the expence will "the " be perpetual, and the ufe only occaformal; and which, it fortune finile upon cur labours, may become a neft of fungglers in peace, and in war a future refuge of buccaneers."

A train of more contemptible reafoning than the above is hardly to be produced .--The valt importance of a rendezvous in the South Seas, is paffed over as a mere nothing, and Falkland's Ifland condemned becaufe it was not a place of luxury. How despicable must fuch argument appear to the great statesman and experienced general, who never admit the plea of hardfhip when the fervice requires it; and how many of our most valuable settlements in every part of the globe are liable to the very fame wife objections, and the fagacious " may become a neft of fmugglers and buccancers !" In fhort, the fage Dr. Johnfon appears to have known as little of the real importance of Faikland's Ifland, as the fouthern favages, whole neglect of it is neck abfurdly brought as a proof of its inutility. And equal to the above-citation in weaknets and childifhnets is the following: " There is reason to expect," fays the grave Doctor, " that as the world is " more enlightened, policy and morality " will at laft be reconciled, and that na-" tions will learn not to do what they " would not fuffer." And this reafonable expediation will certainly take place, but not till then, when human nature ceafes to be what it at prefent is.

Yet with all its abfurdities Johnson's pitiful treatife on the affair of the Falkland Iflands is honoured with the high apprebation of Sir John Hawkins, who calls it " a most judicious pumphlet;" and which he a little before had called, " founded in " true policy and found morality." And fo fully has our worthipful Knight adopted the ideas of Johnson, that he thus paraphraies him, calling the Falklands, " fpots " of earth fo inconfiderable, as Johnfon " afferts, that in the defert of the ocean " they had almost escaped human notice, " and which if they had not happened to "make a fea-mark, had, perhaps, never " had a n me." And this perhapsing rant (if we may be allowed a new word) fully proves, that Sir John was just as good a judge of the commercial and military advantages of the Faikland flation as Dr. Johnson and the Southern Savages, to whole conduct the good Doctor to wifely appeals.

Who that confiders his natural defects, his prejudices, and warped politics, can be at a lois to form an idea of what fort of Member of Parliament Dr. Johnson would have made ? Nor can we clofe this fubject without remarking a most fallacious argument pompoully held up by the Doctor, in his pamphlet named the Falle Alarm .--We are obliged to quote from memory; but the purport is exactly thus : Having denied that the interest of the nation was in any danger, "Go to the diftant counties," fays he, " and afk the country gentlemen and the wealthy farmers, if the nation is not ruined? They will answer with furprize, that they know of no fuch thing, that they have good crops and good markets, and every thing is going on very well."-But a ftage-coachman may overfet his coach in a ditch or an old quarrypit, while those who were fnug in the basket know nothing of the matter.

After the above cenfure on Sir John, we are happy to own that we agree with his estimate of Johnson's poetical talents .----" Moral fentiments and verfification," fays our author, " feem chiefly to have en-" gaged his attention, and on thefe his cri-" ticifms are accurate, but fevere, and not " always impartial." And Sir John had just faid that Johnson neither understood nor relified defcriptive poetry, which might well account for the " frigid com-" mendation" which he befrows on Thomfon, Dryden, and others of the descriptive poets. Much the fame effimate of Johnfon's poetical tafte and talents is given in our Review of Boswell's Journal of the Tour to the Hebrides; and as our Knight has notorioully borrowed from other writers, and even the periodical publications, it is no strained conjecture, that he had our effimate in his eye, when he paffed his judgment on the Doctor's poetical powers. (See our Magazine for December, 1785, P. 451.)

It is well known that Dr. Johnfon had great delight in intelligent conversation, but that he hated mimickry and buffoonery; for which reafon, fays Sir John, the Dector fo managed it, that Garrick was never admitted into the celebrated literary club founded by Johnson, who had also inftituted other clubs. The laft of theie is feverely reprobated by Sir John. it was inflituted by the Doctor, fays he, in December, 1783, st an ale-house in Enexftreet, was a fixpenny club, and " though " fome of the members were perions of " note, ftrangers, under reftrictions, for " three-pence each night, might, three " times in a week, hear him (Johnson) " talk, and partake of his convertation." " 'The more intimate of Johnson's

" friends looked on this cftabliftment, both as a forry expedient to kill time, " and " and a degradation of bis powers .-------It " was a mortification to them, to affociate in idea the clink of the tankard with " moral difquifition and literary investiga-" tion." And our Knight adds, that those friends, " from motives of mere compaf-" fion, fuffered him to enjoy a comfort, " which was now become almost the only " one of which he was capable"-and which in the " fhort fpace of ten months, " the increase of his complaints obliged " him to forego." But all this, with Sir John's leave, is calculated to convey ideas very wide from the truth, and, in reality, to burlesque both the Doctor and his friends. The buckram felf-importance of Sir John, (who was ashamed, as he records it, to be feen coming out of a tavern in a morning, after having palled the night with Johnfon and the Literary Club) we may well fuppofe never permitted him to vifit the club at the ale-houfe in Effex. ftreet. It confifted neverthelefs of the first literary characters; and however cheap Sir John has represented the Doctor's converfation, no ftrangers were admitted but fuch as were introduced by members, who paid for them. The room where the club met, was up a ftair-cafe as you enter the house, was commodious, and at fuch a diftance from the tap-room, or other rooms of common refort, that the clink of the tankard was not to be heard, and disturbed only " the moral difquifition and literary " invelligation" of Sir John's dreams .--At this club every one chofe his own beverage and drank out of his own tumbler, which once filled with negus or therbet, but for the greateft part with plain water, as the Doctor's was, formed the debauch, as Sir John would incline one to think it was, of the evening. Add to this, that the landlord of the house had been long a fervant at Mr. Thrale's, where Johnson knew him; and that to ferve this man was one of the Doctor's objects; and how. ever our Knight may despife the smallness of the reckoning, to receive three times a week three times the value of the liquors uled, was not defpiled by the landlord.

We fhall rather hurry over Sir John's account of the Doftor's laft days and hours. It is to fome feelings a couldation, but to others a most difagreeable thing, to contemplate the laft weaknefies of a great mind. It gives no pleafure to us to refleft that a Johnfon erred; and we could have winked, for the credit of morality and piety, that his foibles and weakneffes, in place of being wantonly blazoned abroad by his biographers, had been buried in oblivion. Sir John's account of his fixed dread of death, and of his lancing his legs in his laft hours, give a flock which is best relieved by the thoughts that conftitutional melancholy was the great difeafe of his life, and that he was certainly funk. in dotage, when he lanced his legs to let out the water from his kidneys. Yet while we lament his failings, we must not forget his fingular and exemplary humility, when he reviewed his life, and his many labours in the caule of virtue and piety -Great humility is becoming in the best and wifest of men, and has a magnanimity in it, of which the little and felfifh mind can form no conception: and this maniy virtue ornamented, in an uncommon degree, the laft hours of the truly great and good

Dr. Johnion. We are forry to pais immediately from this due praife to a cenfure of the Doctor. But Sir John's account of his negro-fervant, Frank, muk not be whoily paffed by in filence. He represents him as a most worthlefs profligate fellow, who, though the Doctor had left him feventy pounds per ann, belides 3371. was foon in fuch want, as could not have happened without infamous milconduct. It appears that Johnson had left his own relations but a Imall proportion of his effate, and totaliy forgot a poor, old, but respectable character, one Heely, allied to him by marriage, though in great diffrefs in an alms-houfe. He also leaves a first-coulin of his own, Elizabeth Herne, an incurable lunatic, towards whose maintenance he had contributed fifteen pounds a year, no more than one hundred pounds towards her future fupport. On this Sir John not injudicioully thus remarks:

" That the name of the poor man " Heely occurs not in the will, and that " no better provision is therein made for " the lunatic Herne than a legacy which 66 may fail to support her through life, can " no otherwife be accounted for, than by 66 the Doctor's postponing that last folemn " act of his life, and making a ditpolition " of what he had to leave, under circum-" stances that difabled him from recol-" lecting either their relation to him, of " the diffreffes they feverally laboured un-" der. Any other supposition would be " injurious to the memory of a man, who, " by his private memoranda in my poffet " fion, appears to have applied near a " fourth part of his income in acts of " beneficence "."

If fuch apology, little fhort of a confeffion of dotage, be neceffary for a Johnson, as certainly it is, let this lefton, and the wild lancing of his legs in his laft hours,

* This fourth part mult be exclusive of the house-keeping expenses of his feveral inmates Whom he supported at his hopfe, teach teach us, how erroneous it may be in fhortfighted mortals to be auxious and earned, as Johnson was, for a long protracted life, and days spun out to a feeble thread.

Sir John mentions the Doctor's having put his negro-fervant to fehool to learn La-Bu; but he omits the Doctor's motive, which is a curious anecdote, and throws light on hie character. His motive was, that his negro Frank fhould take holy orders, and preach the Goipel to his countrymen in the Welt-Indies. This ftrongly confirms the remark that has often been made on the Doctor, that his knowledge of men was drawn from books, and not from real life. It was a laughable, though fad mutake, to think to make Frank an apoftic. Befide the profligacy afcribed to him Ly Sir John, the poor fellow is remarkably flagad; and though poff fied of enough, sernaps, of low, feififh cuaning, as afertbed to him by Sir John, is of very circumferibed ideas. On hearing of his intended Apofileship, the writer of these pages, on different times calling on the Doctor, took feveral opportunities to put fome queftions to Frank, and always found his intellects as above described.

But poor Frank the negro was not the only one whole character the good Doctor mitook. Who will fay he has been happy in his friend hip with his biographers ? with perfons who have with the most indultrious affiduity placed every foible and failing in the broad glare of the fun; who in the most clumfy and indelicate manner, have held him forth as an object of pity and regret to the virtuous, and of triumph and relicule to the infidel and libertine? If biography require that a great man's foibles and fadings flowld not be suppressed, still there is a way of doing it, inoffensive and truly candid, as different from that of Johnson's biographers, as the cutting of the finelt razor is from the hacking and having of a butcher's cleaver. And of ail his biographers, the Worthipful Sir John Hawkins is the molt execrable.-Not content with blazoning his natural and mental weakneffes in the moft unfriendly manner, he has often, as thefe our remarks have detected, been guilty of the molt grofs untairnels in reprefenting the Doctor's conduct and motives in many cafes; witnefs, in particular, his charging the Doctor with hypocrify, diffimulation, and rant, (See cur Mag. for July laft, p. 21.) in ralking affectionately of his deceased wite. Find as if not fatisfied with niere militepresentation, and judging by the pititul kandard of his own motives, he has, in many inflances, betrayed a lacking male-

volence, and a fecret pleafure in recording his friend's abfurdities and weakneties .-It is well-known that the celebrated Bayle was no fincere friend to revelation, though not an open enemy. The method he follows is evident throughout his Biographical Dictionary. The philosophers and other celebrated names of Greece and Rome are placed in the most favourable and pleafing views; their foperfitions and detellable vices, their treations and murders, are all palliated (when not wholly fuppreffed), and touched with fo gentle a hand as if it were facrilege to uncover their ftains. But when an Affertor of Christianity, a primitive Father of the Church, or any one celebrated for exemplary piety, afford the topic, every human weakness and every failing is fure to be viewed with a microscope, and exposed to ridicule and contempt, while the fatirical grin of the affalin biographer is feen in the turn of every fentence. Though both candour and charity forbid the fuppolition that fuch as Bayle's were the motives of Dr. Johnfon's biographers, justice and common-fense mult pronounce that they have fallen into the fame illiberal track ; and that their reprefentations of Dr. Johnton, particularly those of Sir John Hawkins, have a great deal of the ungenerous, unfair, and pernicious tendency, affording pain and regret to the good, and pleature and triumph to the immoral and profane.

Happy that, at laft, we are to take leave of Sir John Hawkins, that unfair and cruel affaffin of his friend's memory, and of the respectability of a truly virtuous charader, notwithstanding all his foibles and oddities, we shall conclude with an obvious remark on a fentence from our Knight : " He (i. e. Dr. Johnson) once " mentioned to me a faying of Dr. Ni-" chols, and highly commended it, viz. " That it was a point of wildom to form " intimacies, and to chuie for our friends " only perfons of known worth and inte-" grity, and that to do fo had been the rule " of his life. It is therefore," continues his Worfhip, " difficult to account for the " conduct of Johnson in the choice of ma-" ny of his affociates." And his long friendship with Sir John, and the confidence he placed in him, add not a little to the difficulty: a difficulty only to be accounted for by the eafy, charitable difpolition of Johnson; and from that want of penetration which could think of teaching Latin to a very itupid negro-fervant, in order that he might preach the Gofpel to the Negroes abroad, and propagate Christia-和诗y#

Comparative Reflections on the paft and prefent Political, Commercial and Civil State of Great Britain: With fome Thoughts concerning Emigration. By Richard Champion, Efq. late Deputy Paymafter General of his Majefty's Forces, and Author of Confiderations on the Situation of Great Britain, with refpect to the United States of America. 8vo. 6s. Debrett.

THESE Reflections are contained in a feries of letters, twenty in number. fuppofed to be written on board the good thip BRITANNIA, at fea, on her paffage from Britain to America, in the fhort fpace of time between the 20th of Oclober and the 2d of December inclusive . in the year 1784, by the author, feemingly under a difappointed, confequently difcontented gloomy flate of mind; and if he had not told us he had been Deputy Paymafter of the British forces, we should rather have fulpected that he had been Paymaster General of the American forces; or, indeed, General and Commander in Chief over all America, and the States thereunto belonging : for General Washington himself cannot be more enamoured with the work of his own hands, the fruit of his long toil and warlike operations, the emancipation of the United States of America, than this enraptured author difcovers himfelf to be in every refpect.

In these letters we have the effusions of a defponding mind concerning the impending fate of Britain, as devoted to speedy, fure and rapid ruin; taking, under these apprehensions, a long everlafting farewel of a once glorious, but now depressed, degraded, and for ever ruined country; and feeking a fafe, free and happy afylum in the new United States, alias Empire of North America, rifing, like a phœnix, out of the afhes of its dying parent the British Empire. It follows then that British fubjects ought to read these melancholy reflections with a confiderable degree of circumfpection, and make allowances for the flate or frame of mind the author was in when he wrote them, and the enthufiaftick view he had taken of the flate of American affairs from a very diffant and deceiving profpect. Perhaps, if the author arrived in America at that time, and has zontinued there ever fince, he may have feen much occasion to change his opinions and alter his fentiments, too romantick and visionary to be realifed in these our days. Time and experience are the friends of truth; and we believe that General Washington, Dr. Franklin, and all the Prefidents and Members of Con-VOL. XIL.

grefs find their new-flarted Empire to be fomething very different from what their fond expectations had painted it, while in purfuit of the delutive phantom.

Neverthelefs Mr. C. has thrown out many juft obfervations and found folid truths, well deferving the ferious attention and confideration of all true Britons, both governors and governed, to roufe their fears, their jealoufy, and care that the fatal events here predicted may be averted by the timely removal of thofe evils which are certainly now exifting; and which, perfevered in, may and muft lead to thofe fatal confequences here pointed out and afferted by our author.

The first letter is a kind of narrative of the difappointment of the writer's early withes and expectations of being appointed British Conful to the United States of America, immediately upon the conclusion of the peace of 1783, by the Duke of Portland quitting the helm of government just about the time of his itrongest assurances of the appointment. Hence we fee that Mr. C. is a partifan of the Coalition. He owns that by fome he has been called an American. By one writer he was stilled an Apologift of Congress. We think the word panegyrif would have been better fubstituted for apologist; for a panegyrift he certainly is of every thing American. He carries his visionary fpecula tions in favour of America fo far, as to convert the cafual fate of the atmosphere into a firong political prognessication, in thefe words : " The last fight of the British shore funk deep into my heart, and left an impreffion which will not 44 cafily be erafed. The evening we 66 parted from it was ferene, and the fun dipped his beams to the weftward in 66 a calm and unruffed ocean. The 66 Lizard Point was in view.

" For earth-furrounding fea our "flight awaits.

" Peace and tranquility fat upon the bofom of the vaft Atlantic, and pointdout the way we were to go; whilk the gathering diftant clouds, which hung over the land, feemed to tell us, that it was time to leave infatuated D d " Britain," " Britain." Need we give more to form a compleat picture of the man ! Let this fuffice on this fcore.

In the fecond letter Mr. C. gives fome account of the national debt and peace eftablifhment, with frictures on the flate of the British government, contrasted at different periods. These great objects he flates in the following very concise manner.

The whole Peace Increase.

		ANT TO AND ANT OF		establishment.	
In	1754	L. 75,000,000	2,650,000	6,500,000	
	1774	136,000,000	4,200,000	10,000,000	3,500,000
	1784	250,000,000	9,500,000	15,000,000	8,500,000

Debt. Intereft.

Whether our author is accurate in his calculations or not, we mean not to invcftigate here, but prefume he is not very far from the trut. If he is mittaken in any confiderable given fum, it belongs more properly to Minifters of State and their fubordinates to contradict him from authentick documents in their poffeffion, than to us or any other defeription of men. If he is correct in his flatement, it is well worth the flatefman's and politician's while to attend to his reafoning on that important fubject.

Mr. C. next adverts to the wellknown calculation of Sir Robert Walpole, to what amount the national debt might be carried, without leffening publick credit and endangering the Commonwealth; and he contends that the calcular tion was well founded, and that every excess beyond that fum has weakened the national credit, and leffened the value of the Funds themfelves; all which might have been prevented, if Miniflers of State would have exerted themfelves to difcharge, in time of peace, the excels of the publick debt above one hundred millions, created by the temporary exigencies of the war of 1756. He then enters into an examination of the times in which we live, which he calls a melancholy contrast to the former-in these words ;

"We are now, as we were in the " year 1763, at peace. Our govern-" ment is feeble and deranged. Our national debt, when the expences of 15 " the war are wound up, will be nearly " doubled. The fruits of the glorious " war of 1756 are almost wholly lost. " Our ancient powerful and wonder-" fully-increasing colonies, forming an " immense Empire, are torn from us; " and our remaining colonial poffethions either in gradual decay, or in great and " imminent danger. Our fifter kingdom " is in a flate of miferable confusion; " whilf the Mother-country is bending " under the pressure of more than fifteen

" millions, annually imposed upon her 66 to difcharge the interest of her national debt, and to support her peace efta-66 blifhment." A very melancholy picture ! and though perhaps overcharged in the colouring, we fear too much allied to truth, for Britons too look upon with indifference. From these data our author reafons very plaufibly upon the difficulty, if not the impracticability of raifing larger fums for defraying the national debt. He even questions the poffibility of keeping up the publick income to its prefent flandard; cautioning Government to take great care, that they do not by weight of taxes deftroy the means from whence these taxes are to arife.

The third letter is faid to be upon the new fyftem of government introduced in the prefent reign. As this is a more abfruie fubjed, complicated with many perplexing circumftances, and as the whole book feems to be a *chef doeuvre* of the Leaders of Oppofition, delegated to the care or patronage of one man, we muft give this part a very ferious inveftigation.

This third letter, then, upon the new fystem of government, begins with these remarkable words: "The practical fystem of government which has pre-66 vailed under the prefent reign, was 66 originally arranged in the family of 65 the late Prince's Dowager of Wales, and carried into execution by the Earl 66 of Bute, on the King's accession to 66 the Throne. It has generated all the 66 effects which the framers propofed to " themfelves; for it has fhaken the con-" fidence of family connections, weaken-" ed the habits of respect for Admini-" firation, totally destroyed the flability 66 of government, and finally been pro-" ductive of all the calamities which " have befallen the nation. The Ad-66 ministration has been bandied about 66 in fuch a manner, that Government has neither grace nor vigour left in 35 0

I

" it : like a woman whole beauty might ** have animated defire, and commanded " refpect, when united with virtue, fhe " begets loathing, and excites contempt, " when deformed by proftitution." This, it must be confessed, is a very laconick and very fevere defcription of the prefent reigning fystem. How far it is juft, we must leave to the good fenfe and candour of our readers to judge for themfelves. One obfervation we may fafely make, that the conduct of Administration in general has been very contrafted, mysterious and inexplicable, throughout the whole of the prefent reign; confequently the man who should undertake to unravel the mystery, would find himfelf exceedingly puzzled to perform his engagement; and if he fhould even be fharp-fighted enough to dive into the fecret, he might run fome rifque in developing the fame.

In another place he fays, " Every " great Officer of State has a Secretary " or deputy imposed upon him. A " Lord Lieutenant of Ireland is under " the fame tutelage. The place of Firft " Minister has yet stronger guards. " The oftenfible Minifters are in gene-" ral confined to the care of their feveral " departments, and are made responsible " alone for them. The Cabal too pre-" valently keeps, for the important " purposes of government, some Secre-" tary about the perfon of the First Lord " of the Treafury, to receive their or-" ders; and, on the like occasions, fome " invifible, though powerful, agent to " manifest their pleasure. The oftensi-" ble Ministers are not only directed to " obey their commands, when fignified in 66 this manner, but have frequently fuf-" fered the difgrace of having measures 66 imposed upon them in , the House of " Commons, without any previous com-" munication with them." This minute circumstantial detail of the proceedings of that fecret invifible power called the interior Cabinet, could not come originally from any living mortal but one of those, who, having been oftenfible members of Administration, have felt the weight and force here alluded to preffing hard upon himfelf and his coadjutors in office, impelling them to do those things they wished to leave undone, and to leave undone those things which of all things they wished to have done and performed! But here another difficulty occurs, not eafily to be removed, viz. Who, where, what is that phoenomenon in politicks that can invest any

cabal, junto, or party of men, with that power which can thus controul all orders and bodies of men, itfelf remaining uncontrouled and uncontroulable? Thefe things are too deep and myfterious for us to dive into.

Our author proceeds thus : " The cha-" racteriffic of almost every Administra-" tion under this reign, has been an hete-" rogeneous mixture of debility and info-" lence, tyranny and corruption. Lord " Rockingham and the Duke of Portland, " who governed during the very fhort pe-" riods of their Administration upon the " old fystem, are the only exceptions."-We are not disposed to dispute one tittle of Mr. C.'s general affertion, but rather give it fuller fcope, by excepting his exceptions, and adding them to the general mafs of mal-administration above defcribed.---The first very thort Ministry of the poble Marquis laid the fure foundation of that rebellion which foon after broke out into an open flame of civil war: and the laft still shorter Administration of three months, terminating with his life, laid the foundation of an eternal feparation between the parent country and her alienated children. The noble Duke's fhort-lived Administration had but one leading feature to characterife it by, the famous Eaft - Indiabill, which contained in its bofom the moft heterogencous mass of debility and infolence, tyranny and corruption, we ever faw, before it made its appearance.

Our author then goes into a deduction of the flate of Parties, of Whigs and Tories, during the reigns of the first two Princes of the Brunfwick family, in the courfe of which he gives many good ftrokes at the leaders of both, occaficnally pointing out the duplicity of those who led, and those who followed, with fome degree of threwdnefs and propriety. He next recurs to the fecret Junto : "Con. " ftantly using the precaution of felesting " for the Members of Administration " fuch men as had few connections, they " retained within themfelves the entire " direction of the affairs of government. " They will always find Ministers to ex-" ecute their measures, of sufficient rank " to give fome grace to Administration, " though not of connections fufficient to " render their power dangerous." -- This observation must come originally from fomebody who has looked within the veil which hides the fecret forings of all those machinations that have constantly filled the minds of true, intelligent Britons with wonder, amazement, and chagrin !

The fourth letter, on the frate and prin-D d 2 ciples ciples of the different parties, the prevalence of the new fyftem, and the difpolition of the people to fubmit to it, treats of the prudence of the first two Brunswick Kings, in letting fome branches of high prerogative lie dormant, and committing the administration of Government into the hands of the Whigs, who were Anti-prerogatives by profession; while the Tories, ftrongly attached to kingly prerogative, were jealous of any reftraint laid upon it, even in the hands of a Prince whom they did not much venerate, the perion or family of the Prince who wore the Crown. He quotes a cafe, wherein he fays, when Lord L. revived the doctrine of the lawfulncis of the King's negative in Parliament, the right was immediately queftioned. He then goes on to hint at the danger of a fimilar revolution to that recent one in a Northern kingdom, happening to us through the meannefs, fervility, and dependence of the generality of the people upon government and its administrators.

In the fifth letter, upon the Coalition, the motives of the Whig leaders in form ing it, and the event which followed, our author begins with a comparative view of the general conduct of the two parties, Whigs and Tories, which we think rather hypothetical and vifionary, adverting to what he calls a late great event in England, the diffolution of Parliament .-" But (fays our author) the conduct of the " far greater part of the Whigs, efpecial-" ly the Diffenters, arifes from the difgust " to the principal Whig families who " formed the coalition with Lord North. " By thus facilitizing their principles to " their refentment, they involve them-" felves in the fame ruin which they have " brought upon their leaders. Whether " they were juffified or not for the part " which they have taken, is not now (though it shall be hereafter) a matter 66 of confideration. The fact is, that the " Whigs have joined an Administration, " in fupport of the extension of the Piero-" gative beyond a certain boundary, and " have centured the reprefentatives of the " people for attempting to refirain it. This grofs mifconduct of the Whigs has " contributed much more to the defiruc-66 tion of their party, than the artifices " which have been practifed, and the at-" tacks which have been made upon them " by their avowed enemies, during a fe-" ries of much more than twenty years." Now, if there be any thing yet left in this country fuch as pure Whiggifin, that is, Whigs upon principle, who have never been contaminated with Toryifin, through felf-intereft, ambition, or vain-glory ; to

fuch men this is a very alarming and humiliating declaration, deferving of their molt ferious and attentive confideration. It is here prefuppofed, that Lord North was at the head of the Tory intereft, and that the Whig leaders in Parliament, by joining him in the coalition, have loft the cenfidence, and forfeited the fupport of the Whigs out of Parliament, whereby they are become a disjointed, broken, and difperfed body, in a flate little fhort of deftruction, at leaft in a flate of diffraction. How they will rally again, or whether they will ever be re-embodied in a regular phalanx, time only can determine.

After playing upon the "number forty-" five" making the fortune of John Wilkes, and the words " Coalition and taking a-" way of chartered rights" ruining the Whig leaders, Mr. Champion proceeds to a comparative view of the leading features of the two bills of Mr. Fox and Mr. Pitt, in which he treats our East-India Company and all the European affociations for the East-India trade with great feverity .-The Mahomedan conquerors (fays he) " robbed these poor people (of India) on-" ly of the fleece : The Chriftian traders " deprive them both of fleece and fkins. " But what must be the principles (conti-" nues he) of those Whigs, who, having " deltroyed the power of the first Whig " families in the country, regarded with-66 out opposition or complaint, a stroke le-66 velled at the root of the dearest privileges of Englishmen, depriving them of the right of trial by Jury ? In the laft India bill has been fubstituted another jurifdiction, a Court of Star-Chamber 66 (fo far as it extends) in the place of the 66 common courts of juffice."--We know not whether Whigs or Tories rule the roaft, but certain it is, that the prefent Ad-. ministration abounds with innovations of no inconfiderable magnitude, apparently of a precarious, if not a dangerous tendency.

Our author next enters upon a difcuffion of the merits and demerits of that famous transaction the COALITION, feemingly with fear and trembling; fincerely withing it had never taken place, yet deeming himfelf culpable fhould he form any opinion of cenfure upon it; condemning Lord North for being made use of as an inftrument in carrying on the most abandoned measures of the new system, yet applauding him for throwing himfelf at laft into the arms of the Whigs, and fubmitting himfelf to be difposed of at their pleafure, either to remain in, or to retire wholly from, any Administration which might be formed. Not fo highly does he applaud his friends for their coalition with

with Lord North, "from which (he fays) "no good has arifen, and eventually "much mifchief. It was not a defirable "union." It was not indeed 1 and if the people of England could have endured it with any degree of complacency, it would have proved them ten times more corrupt than we humbly hope they are. " Men of the higheft honour and "integrity were linked with characters, "whole conduct they had frequently "and juftly condemued."—Now, we leave to the original Northites and Foxiles redpectively the talk of determining which of the leaders of thefe parties were the men of the higheft honour and integrity, and which were moft frequently and juffly coademned, or which were moft condemnable; and alfo whether they were moft condemnable in their oppolition or their united finte. We fhall alfo leave to their confideration the aukward apology the author makes, in the remainder of this letter, for the Rockingham and Portland families coalefcing with aud making ufe of the party influence of a man whofe principles they difliked, and whofe meafures they had confiantly oppofed.

205

(To be concluded in our next.)

Philosophical and Miscellaneous Papers. Lately written by B. Franklin, L.L.D. Fellow of the Royal Society of London; Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris; Prefident of the American Philosophical Society at Philadeiphia, &c. &c. 8vo 3s. 6d. Dilly.

IN the publication before us, Dr. Frankinn, the Neffor of America, the Proteus of Philofophy, and the very Oracle of Politics, has evinced 'himfelf to be in the full pofiefion of that uncommen vigour of mind, verfatility of genius, and induftry of refearch, which originally diffinguished him as a man of fcience; and by which, fond of occafionally indulging himfelf in the tranquil, unambitious purfuits of his former days, it is evidently his wifh to be diffinguished fill.

Of the different papers, however, which fill the prefent volume, we do not recognize one that has not, in one form or another, been published before*, the fuft excepted; which confifts of a Letter to Dr. Ingenhoufz, Phylician to the Emperor at Vienna, on the theory of chimnies, and which appears to have been written at fea in the year 17%, while the author was on his return to Americas, after the completion of his memorable embaffy to the Court of Verfailles +.

This letter, which, triffing as the fubject may feen to a faitidious or fuperficial reader, is in reality the mod ingenious and most important piece in the whole collection, commences with a feientific, but plain and rational elucidation of the principle apon which the afeent of finoke depends; and that principle, as a proof that it is not a mere *child of theory*, the Doctor illuftrates by pertinent examples, accompanied with plates.

The caufes of finoky chimnies are diffinguifhed by our author with fingular precifion into nine different claffes; for each of which, as, of courfe, it may be concluded, a different remedy is required.

The Doctor begins with finoky chinnies in a new houfe, under the description of these which are to from the mers creant of air; the wainfeating, the doors, and the fathes being all tight. Such being the caufe of the evil, the only remady for it must certainly be an admiffion of air from without.—The queffion, however, is, How much air is abfolutely neceffary ?

This difficulty our author ingenioully endcavours to refolve thus :-- " Shut," fays he, " the door gradually, while a middling fire is burning, till you find that before it is quite fhat, the finoke begins

15

* The papers alluded to are, A Letter to Mr. Naime, of London, on hygrometers, tending to prove that the air is more dry in America than either at London or Paris—z Letter to Mr. Alphonfus Le Roy, containing a variety of maritime observations, fraught with feientific ingenuity and mechanical information—a track entitled, Information to thole who would remove to America—Remarks concerning the Savages of North America—A Defcription of the internal flate of America—and, laftly, A Letter on the Criminal Laws, and the Prackice of Privateering.

[†] This valuable tract, which originally made its appearance in Philadelphia, is now, for the more general accommodation of the public, reprinted feparately, under the title of Obfervations on the Caufes and Cure of Smoky Chinnies, and to be had of Meffre. Debrett and Sewell.

to come out into the room; then open it a little, till you perceive the finoke comes out no longer. Then hold the door, and obferve the width of the open crevice between the edge of the door and the rabbet it fhould fhut into. Suppose the diftance to be half an inch, and the door eight feet high, you find thence that your room requires an entrance for air equal in area to ninety-fix half inches, or forty-eight square inches, or a paffage of fix inches by eight. This, however, is a large fuppolition, there being few chimnies that, having a moderate open-ing, and a tolerable height of funnel, will not be fatisfied with fuch a crevice of a quarter of an inch; and I have found a square of fix by fix, or thirty-fix square inches, to be a pretty good medium for most chimnies."

According to our author's fystem, the fecond caule of the fmoking of chimnies is, their openings in the room being too large, and not proportioned by the height of the funnels; the principle upon which its function and its utility chiefly depend. The third caufe he afcribes to the improper fhortness of the funnels; the fourth, to their overpowering one another; the fifth, to their tops being commauded by higher buildings, or by a hill; the fixth, to a circumstance the verfe of the preceding one-namely, where the commanding eminence is farther from the wind than the chimney commanded ; the feventh, to the improper fituation of a door.

In elucidating the eighth caufe, when a room that has no fire in its chimney is foretimes filled with fimoke, which is received at the top of its funnel, and defeends into the room, the reafoning of the Doctor is fo curious, and to fatisfactory, that we caunot relift the temptation of giving it to our readers in his own words.

"The furrounding atmosphere is frequently changing its temperature. If, after a warm feasion, the outward air fundenly grows cold, the empty warm funnels begin to draw firongly upwards; that is, they rarefy the air contained in them, which of course rifes, cooler air enters below to fupply its place, is rarefied in its turn, and rifes; and this operation continues, till the funnel grows cooler, or the outward air warmer, or both, when the metion ceafes. On

the other hand, if, after a cold fealon, the outward air fuddenly grows warms and of courfe lighter, the air contained in the cool funnels being heavier, de-fcends into the room; and the warmer air which enters their tops, being cooled in its turn, and made heavier, continues to defcend; and this operation goes on, till the funnels are warmed by the paffing of warm air through them; or the air itfelf grows cooler. When the temperature of the air and of the funnels is nearly equal, the difference of warmth in the air between day and night is fufficient to produce these currents, the air will begin to afcend the funnels as the cool of the evening comes on, and this current will continue till perhaps nine or ten o'clock the next morning, when it begins to hefitate; and as the heat of the day approaches, it fets downwards, and continues fo till towards evening, when it again hefitates for fome time, and then goes upwards conftantly during the night, as before-mentioned. Now when finoke iffuing from the tops of neighbouring funnels, passes over the tops of funnels which are at the time drawing downwards, as they often are in the middle part of the day, fuch finoke is of neceffity drawn into thefe funnels, and defcends with the air into the chamber."

The ninth and laft point in which our author confiders finoky chimnies is, when, though they generally draw well, they are yet apt to give finoke into the rooms; it being driven down by ftrong winds paffing over the tops of the funnels, though not (as in one of the caufes before deferibed) defending from any commanding eminence.

While thus illustrating the various caufes of the domeftic evil which forms the fubject of the paper immediately under confideration (and which wasnever certainly illustrated with fo much fcientific ability before) the Doctor would have employed his time to little purpofe, if he had not pointed out a specific remedy for it under all its circumstances. This he has done amply, and with a degree of judgment that, in our opinion, will render the tract a work of practical utility, as well as of theoretical cariolity; nor allow it to terminate, like the blaze of fome of his political and patriotical efforts, merely in fumo.

A Treatife

A Treatife on the Culture, Ufe, and Advantages of the Plant called Scarcity-Root. By the Abbé de Commerell, Correspondent to the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences in Metz. Translated from the French, by M. Sibille, Teacher of the French Language in Paris. 8vo. 15. Debrett.

TO this pamphlet we have paid a degree of attention proportioned not to its tiny fize, but to the magnitude, added to the apparent novelty, of the fubject which it elucidates .- If population can neither be encreafed nor maintained but in those countries which constantly abound with the principal neceffaries of life, our author is certainly entitled to no finall degree of praife, for making known "the nature and utility of a root, which, in times of fcarcity, affords to mankind a falutary and agreeable food; and, when fodder is dear, prefents, both in fummer and winter, a copious and cheap nourifhment for cattle ; which in all feafons, as well as in all lands, has an abundant and certain produce; and of which the culture is fimple, the harvest and prefervation eafy."

Thefe, it may be faid, are mere affertions —affertions of the author himfelf. They are; but, connected as they feem to be with the illustration of a plant, little, if at all, hitherto known in this country *, it becomes an object of fome moment to afcertain the truth or fallacy of them.

According to the Abbé de Commerell, the Scarcity-Root—which is always prolific, and yields well, even when every other vegetable fails—is not to be claffed either among turneps or carrots; and though in its exterior and feed it refembles beets, it is much fuperior to thefe plants in every refpect †. Befide, its culture is fo eafy, and its advantages are fo numerous (fupplying as it does the want of other food) that, in our author's opinion, it deferves not only to be adopted every where, but to be preferred to all other roots with which cattle are fad, even in the most plentiful years.

Having thus in general terms illustrated the fingular utility of the plant in queftion, the Abbé proceeds to point out the proper time and mode of fowing, transplanting,

* France feems to be full as much a faranger to the plant in queffion as England. Our author flyles it *Racine de Difette*, from its German name *Mangel Wurzel*; and it is with a flrict adherence to this derivation, that the Tranflator calls it in English Scarcity-Root.

 \uparrow As a proof that the Scarcity-Root is a diffinely genus, and ought not to be confounded with any fpecies of beets, our author obferves, " If the Scarcity-Root be not fripped of its leaves, it will never grow to its ufual wonderful fize : on the contrary, if the leaves of the beet be frequently plucked, it profpers no more; it weakens, its vegetation languifhes, and its root hardens. Befide, its leaves have by no means the fame taffe as those of the Scarcity plant; nor do they grow fo long, or fucceed one another for rapidly. In other respects also the comparison will not hold between the beet and the Scarcity-Root : the leaves of the former are curled, have broad fibres and an earthy taffe ; their roots are fmall, irregular and forked, as hard as horn, and quite ufeleis.

"If the Scarcity-Root were a beet," fays the Abbs, "would the hufbandmen fow them feparately as they do? Thefe two roots are equally known, and both cultivated in all the provinces of Germany; but the Scarcity-Root only in large quantities, by reafon of its great fuperiority in produce and utility. In those fame provinces the beet has a very diffinel proper name, Rothe-Rubon, which has never been given to the Scarcity-Root.

"However," continues he, " it is of very httle importance whether this root be of the family of the beets or of any other; what is effential and indiffutable is, that it has all the ad-"antages which I afferibe to it. I do not boath of new invention or difference; my only defign is to acquaint the public with my own experiments and observations. If theroot which is the fubject of these observations, be known in other countries befide Germany, which is possible, it thould feem that its culture and qualities are not fo, fince its encrease is not what it ought to b."

As a proof allo of its fuperiority to beets, as a wholefome and pleafant food for man, our author afterwards obferves, that the ftalks of the plant are eaten like those of beets, but have not the fame earthy tafte.—" They may be prepared," fays be, " in different manners: when dreffed like fpinach, many prefer them to it. By the continual fucceffion of their production, from fpring to the mouth of November, they are very ufeful to farmers, and all others who maintain a great number of fervants. In winter time the roots are eaten, dreffed allo different ways; they are wholefome, of an agreeable tafte, much (operior to the *red-beet*, and 2t heaft equal to the *turnep*." tilling, and manuring it; of gathering the leaves, which, he fays, plentifully fuccted each other without ceafing, and are of the greateft benefit to horned cattle; of gathering alfo the roots, preferving them, and planting them again, in order to obtain their feed, &c-

In addition to this methodical elucidation of his fubject, our author, in the form of a recapitulation of what he had advanced, tays, * 1. This vegetable may be enten by man during the whole year; it is good, fidutary, and does not occasion flatulencies, as turneps do *. 2. It is never hurt by the vine-fretter, caterpillar, or any other infect; its produce every where is certain, and it is not fenfible of the viciffitude of the featons; which properties do net belong to any kind of turneps. 3. The leaves of the Scarcity-Root afford an excellent food for every kind of cattle during four months : those of all turneps grow but once in the year, and then are very hard, and eaten by infects. 4. The Scarcity-Root is easily preferved eight months in the year; on the contrary, about the end of March, turneps become fibrous, tough, and hollow. 5. Turneps,

and other roots of their kind, never fucceed perfectly, often fail totally, and muft be planted in a foil light, fresh and fandy. The Scarcity-Root grows every where, and, whatever be the foil, has a certain produce. All farmers may, therefore, derive great advantage from it. 6. The milk of the cows which are fed with turneps for fome days together, acquires a firong, four, and very unpleafant tallowtable: thole cows which eat Scarcity-Roots yield milk and butter of the beft quality."

Afterencomiums like thefe, all we have to regret is, that the author fhould have omitted to authenticate the properties he has afcribed to this rare and valuable plant, by a few attefted fafts, derived either from his own obfervation, or from the obfervation of others. We fhould alfo be more inclined to think him actuated by a pure define of promoting the public good, if he had not taken care to announce where alone it is that the TRUE Scarcity-Root is wended in Paris; for who is there that does not perceive in this notice, fomewhat that bears a firing refemblance to the clovex foot of Quackery $\ddagger ?$

Diamond cut-Diamond; a Comedy, in Two Acts. Translated from the French of Guerre Ouverte, ou Rufe contre Rufe. By Lady W. 8vo. 18. Debrett.

A SERVILE translation of a popular, but defpicable, little drama. In the Midnight Hour, which is a liberal translation of the fame performance, and of which the reader will find a fhort account in the Theatrical Journal of our Magazine for June, we found the pantomini-

cal incidents that diffinguith the feenes of the French original, enlivened with a fprightlinefs of dialogue, and an elegance of diction. To the "Diamond cut-Diamond" of Lady W. however, no fuch compliment can be paid, without a grofs yiolation of critical truth and juffice.

T HIS brochure, we understand, comes from the fame fallionable pen that produced the Diamond-cut-Diamond tranflation above noticed; and forry we are, that, with all our gallantry for the fex of the author, and respect for her rank, we much fill with-hold praise from her in her interary capacity.— Who will not be charmed, however, with the modefly of the lady, when, with a facer at the fludies and purities to which her fex was formerly confined—" religion, mufic and the needle"—he hears her declare, that "he jeels emotions in her beart and foul, which tell her fle days reafon and ad up to man's most boosted wijdem, or defend

1÷

* The Abbé even affirms, that, from the vaft fuperiority of the Searcity-Root, the culture of turneps is now almost given up in Germany; where, till the introduction of this valuable plant, turneps " were grown" conftantly.

↑ Since the above article was written we have learned, that Dr. Lettfore, not lefs indefitigable in promoting the interests of feience than of humanity, has not only, from experiments of his own, confirmed the truth of the valuable properties aferibed to the Scarcity-Rost, but has also collected a quantity of the feeds, (of his own growth) for the generous purpose of distributing them gratis. He has likewise favoured the world with a correct transfation of the Abbe de Commercial's pamphlet, printed for Dilly. to fludy's most abstraige depths." Before we can put any faith in this proud affertion, other proofs, good lady, must appear befide thole you have yet been pleated to exhibit. As a poetefs, your ladyfhip can never be placed even in the lowest rank, if we may form a judgment of your Muse from the humour fhe was in when the dictated the lame, bombastic lines of the "Ghost of Werter;" but in the "Letter to a Friend" introductory to it, we difcover-what, in our opinion, your ladyfhip as a woman, and even as a woman of quality, fhould prize infinitely beyond poetical fame—a delicate mind, happily formed to obey, if not to inculcate, thole refined fentiments which form the bafis of female bonour, and to which the Charlotte you fo juftly hold forth to feorn, was evidently an unfeeling, remorfelefs tranger, in her conduct to the unhappy Werter, long as it has been ridiculoufly applauded by our mock-fentimental mafters and miffus, and not unoften by their foolifh papes and mammas.

Profe on feveral Occasions, with fome Pieces in Verse. By George Colman. 3 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Cadell.

THESE volumes confift principally of periodical effays, which at different times fince the year 1753 have appeared in the public Newfpapers; of critical remarks on our more ancient dramatic writers; and, in verfe, of a Tranflation of the Art of Poetry of Horace, a few trifling *jcux d'efprits*, and feveral very good prologues and epilogues.

Of the profe, the first in the volume is No. 90 of that popular and entertaining work The Adventurer; wherein, by a very ingenious allegory, the writer introduces writers of eminence, of all ages and countries, facrificing the faulty parts of their works at the fhrine of Apollo, where Aristotle and Longinus attend as high-priefts. After receiving the deposits of Homer, Virgil, Milton, Shakespeare, Pope, and feveral others, a crowd of Atheifts at laft bring forward the Bible, and throw it with loud acclamations into the flames; but the facred volume lies unhurt, and a chorus of " dulcet fymphonies and voices fweet' is heard, chaunting the following verfes: "The " words of the Lord are pure words; even " as the filver, which in the earth is tried " and purified feven times in the fire." Of this admirable little effay we know not whether most to admire, the wit or the piety.

Mr. Colman next gives us fifteen numbers of a work called *The Genius*, firft published in the St. James's Chronicle, fo far back as the year 1761. In thefe if he be not very deep, he is at least amufing. If he rife not to the fublime morality, or flash not with the builliant wit of his immortal predeceffor the Spectator, his observations on life are Vol. XII. yet fufficiently juft, and conveyed with abundant fprightlinefs. In his firft number he very well enumerates and difcriminates the different classes of Geniufes.

At school the young Genius will begin to heighten our expectations of his future abilities. His parts, indeed, will be too brilliant to attend to the inftructions he might receive there; but his fpirit will have more room to difplay itfelf. He may be at the bottom of his clafs, but he will be at the head of every forape. He may be deficient in Greek and Latin, make falle concord in his profe, and be guilty of falfe quantities in his verfe; yet, before he leaves ichool, he will not be unacquainted with the world. will walk familiarly into a tavern, know the beft fongs at Comus's court, and the names and perfons of the kindeft ladies upon town. But when once relieved from fcholaftick, reftraints, as his fphere will be more noble, his fame will become more eminent. If he is entered at either of our univerfities, the tamenofs of an academical life being ill adapted to the vivacity of his difpofition, he will fpend all his time in Covent Garden by way of being in genteel company. If he is font abroad, becaufe, forfooth, his wife parents or guardians imagine that the difcipline of our own universities is not ftrict enough, he will foon convince them that the government of foreign academies is infinitely more lax. He will fpeedily diffinguish himself by his uncommon fpirit; and after fhooting a waiter, killing his friend in a duel, or perhaps contaminating the fixty defcents in the house of a German baron by decoying his daughter. he may ride post out of the continent, and be glad to embark in a fform in order to get fafe footing in Old England.

Old England is, indeed, the nobleft thea-E e ______ tree tree in the universe for a Genius. Here he may gothrough all the changes and diversities of his character at pleasure. Here he may fend his miftrefs to parade through the threets in a gilt chariot, drawn by pye-bald horfes; he may at the fame time be fo deeply engaged at play, that his own chariot may thand at the door of Arthur's till eight in the morning. He may ride his own matches at Newmarket, and perform new minacles against time and weight, and number of borfes, every feason. In a word, he may indulge his vivacity in every ebullition of G_{e-} was, from tofling off his quarts of champagne, to shooting himfelf through the herd.

With this fpirit and vivacity may a Genius of quality and effate employ himfelf: but as talents are the gift of nature, and riches the mere favours of fertune, it happens unluckily, that many a Genius is reduced to the mean refources of trade or profeficion to fupport himfelf. In these cases, if the warmth of a Genius is not abated, it involves him in many dufficulties. The fpirit of the clerk in a compting-house may perhaps betray him into a forgery; and the evil Genius of the apprentice may tempt him to commit depredations on the till.

The young phyfician of Genius, inftead of throwing that folemnity into his countenance, which would make him look as if he had himfelf taken the potion he thould prefcribe, adopts a whimfical air, and foon lofes his credit with the old practitioners, the apothecaries, and his brother attendants at the hofpital, by laughing at the farce of phyfick, and fwearing that water gruel is of infinitely more fervice than the whole Materia Medica. A Genius of this fpecies fometimes retrieves himfelf by recurring irregularly to phyfick, and havking a moferum.

The lively fludent at the inns of court has two fublime a turn of mind to follow his proferion. He gives the attornies a contempt for him by endeavouring to converfe with them facetoudly; and is feen walking the freets in an illegal bag-wig, inflead of prudently wearing the bufinefs-following bob. He may be found oftener behind the freenes at the play-houfe, than in the courts of juffice; and if he is a prodigious *Genius* indeed, he even writes for the frage.

Several fubfequent numbers are on fubjects merciy temporary, which they wellhandled are not now intereffing: we cannot at this day pluck up the grafs to fee whether the wind is fill adverte to the coming of her Majelly, nor enter with any ipirit into fpeculations on the peace of 1763. Some however there are, whole jubjects are perennial; as No. 6, on Scandal, with two very w. Il-delincated characters; and No. 12, on Good Humour, which has infinite merit. We fhall felect one or two paflages, as in our judgment it ftands foremost in Mr. Colman's effays.

Of all the qualifications of the mind which are not positive virtues, I do not know any that is more defirable than Good-Humour. No quality renders the poffeffor more eafy and happy in himfelf, or recommends him more forcibly to other people." Virtue itfelf receives additional luftre, abates the rigid feverity of its character, and takes its most ravishing graces and embellishments from fuch a difpolition; a difpolition fo amiable in its nature, that even a man of loofe principles, when of fo agreeable a turn, often conciliates to himfelf many friends and wellwifhers. The men at, leaft allow that he is a pleafant fellow, court his company, and account him no-body's enemy but his own ; while the women call him a dear agreeable creature, and declare that though, to be fure, he is a wild devil, it is quite impoffible to be angry with him.

It is hardly faying too much in favour of this quality, to affert that it is one of the first requifites in fociety : for though firict honour and integrity are of more effential value in the grand purpofes of human life ; yet Good-Humour, like fmall money, is of more immediate ufe in the common commerce of the world. There is no fituation in life, no engagement in bufinefs, or party of pleafure, wherein it will not contribute to mitigate difappointments, or heighten enjoyment. A hufband, friend, acquaintance, mafter, or even fervant, however faithful or affectionate, will occafion many miferable hours to himfelf, as well as to those with whom he is connected, if his virtues are not feafoned with Good-Humour; and whether he is a partner for life, or a partner in a countrydance, an affociate in great and mighty undertakings, or a companion in a poft-chaife, he fhould, on every occasion, cherifa and keep alive this agreeable difpolition.

Such obfervations are of every climate, for they are the offspring of fenfe and nature; but to Englifhmen they are peculiarly applicable, who have ever been more remarkable for the goodnefs of their hearts and their heads, than of their tempers.

The character of Sir Thomas More, though peculiarly illuttrious for unfhaken integrity, was in no inflance more winning and amiable than in true pleafantry and Good-Humour. His chearful behaviour on the feafiold, and in every particular relative to his death, is familiar

familiar to all ; but there is no circumftance in which the evennefs of his mind is more truly defineated, than in his behaviour to his family on his refignation of the Chancellor-The way in which he difcovered it to thip. his wife befpoke the most genuine Good-Humour. When he went out of church, it was always usual for fome of his officers' to go to his lady and acquaint her of his departure : but the Sunday after his refignation, he went himfelf up to her pew, and, bowing, gravely faid, " Madam, My Lord is gene." She, who was accultomed to the facetioufnels of his manner, did not immediately comprehend his meaning; but on his explaining the matter to her, as they went home. the began to upbraid him for his fhameful inattention to his intereft ; upon which, without being at all difconcerted by this conjugal lecture, he took occasion to turn the difcourfe, by finding fault with fome part of her drefs .- This absolute command of temper, and pleasant vein, is furely to be envied ; and he who fees the goods of fortune fall from him, not only without flaking his fortitude, but alfo with. out abating the gaiety of his heart, may fairly be faid to poffefs an uncommon thare of Good-Humour,

Surly is a man of an eafy fortune, humane and benevolent in his nature, and, as Dogberry fays, " honeft as the fkin between his brows;" but he has contracted a kind of habitual peevifunefs, and every common occafion of life affords him matter of offence. The inftant he rifes in the morning, he is difquieted with the appearance of the weather, and pours forth execrations on the climate; and when he fits down to breakfaft, the water is fmoaked, the butter rank, the bread heavy, the news-paper dull and infipid, and his fervant fulky or impertinent : yet all the while, he has no malice in his mind, and means no harm to any creature in the world. He has a thousand good qualities, which the quicknefs of his temper converts into petulance and ill-humour. He is a great lover of wit, but cannot bear the leaft piece of pleafantry on himfelf; and the moft innocent jeft touches him to the quick. He will beftow twenty pounds in an act of charity, or do the kindeft offices to ferve an acquaintance in diffrefs, and the next moment quarrel with his friend for difforbing his reflections by humming an opera-tune. Thus Surly lives, much effeemed, and little beloved; and though every body thinks well of him, there are very few that care to cultivate his acquaintance.

But if the want of Good-Humour is fo. confpicuous in a man, of how many charms does it deprive one of the other fex ! Softnefs is their diftinguishing characteriflick; but

though, like milk, they are naturally fmooth. yet, like milk, they create particular ditguft when they turn four. No female character is more offenfive than a Shrew, and the impolite fpirit of the English law has provided very rough treatment for termagants. and prepared the fevereft difcipline for the cure of a fcold. The greateft reproach on an old maid, that character fo much dreaded and ridiculed in the female world, is her illhumour; and croffnefs is the worft part of a prude. On the contrary, Good-Humour, like the Ceffus, encircles the fair-one with new beauties, and is an antidote to the ravages of age and the fmall-pox. It is the beft part of the portion with a virtuous wife, and a most smiable feature in the face of a Queen.

211

The last number contains fome very just fatire on those antiquated Tabbies of fome rank and little fortune, who ftrain their narrow circumflances by a pitiful imitation of the expensive follies of our nobility. The character of Mrs. Marrcourt is common in life; and though we do not think the clais numerous or refpectable enough to have drawn our ingenious Effayist's attention, yet we cannot but be much pleafed with his manner of fketching her outline.

Mrs. Marrcourt is the widow of a gentleman who had a place in the houfhold, and at her hufband's death obtained, by the intereft and folicitation of fome powerful friends, an annual pension of a hundred and fifty pounds. Having had, as the often fays herfelf, a very genteel education, and always lived in a police (phere, fhe entertains the most profound respect for all perfons of fashion, as well as an implicit veneration for all the manners, appurtenances, and depen dences of quality; wherefore, notwithftanding the narrownefs of her income, fhe never could endure the thoughts of being exiled from the great world, but has been reduced to feveral fhifts to maintain the appearance of a tolerable footing in it. Being now grown aged and infirm, the cannot well crawl through the Park in fair weather, or along the beft paved ftreets to pay her morning vifits. She is, however, in poffeffion of the caft fedan of a countefs of her acquaintance, by whom the was honoured with it as a prefent feven years ago; but being unable to pay her chairmen the ufual rates for weekly attendance, the drives a hard bargain, and retains them at an under price; whence it often happens, that her two chairmen are not only in liveries of two different colours, but fhe is obliged to be carried by all the rawbened, unpractifed fellows, who jumble along in a rough trot, as uncafy as a ftagecoach

Eez

coach over the ftones; and no fooner have they learnt to pace along in the true human amble, and become capable of better bufin fs, than they defert the good old lady, and their places are supplied by a fresh pair of hackney novices; fo that the has the breaking-in of most of the two-legged colts in town. She has apartments in one of the old palaces, gratis; and during the fummermonths, because the would not, for the world, be fo ungenteel as to flay in London, fhe takes a twopenny lodging at Greenwich or Richmond. She conftantly vifits at fevesal great houfes, and though often fhut out, by perfeverance and the utmost good-breeding, the is fometimes let in. and perhaps, if there is no particular company, affeed to flay dinner. The ladies treat her with a haughty familiarity, and file her plain Marrcourt : and the facetious men of fathion make mock love to her; compliment her, in the ftrain of well-bred raillery, on her perfon, beauty, tafte, and other qualifications; freely indulging themfelves in all those liberties, which young fellows, confcious and vain of their rank, are apt to take with their inferiors .- Yet, even from this kind of connection with people of diffinction, does Mrs. Marrcourt derive no fmall degree of confequence. She remembers the day fhe bought her laft pound of tea, by recollecting it was the fame on which fhe dined at his Lordfh'p's; the talks familiarly of Lady Harriot and Lady Mary; and is reckoned, by all the lower gentry of her acquaintance, to be a nighty genteel fort of body, and to keep none but the very brit of company.

With this effay Mr. Colman closes The Genius; and thirteen years after, in the year 1775, he breaks fresh ground in The London Packet, under the fignature of The Gentleman; being, as he facetiously adds, the first time of his appearing in that character. Indeed we should fuppole it iat unealy on him; for out of fix numbers he has three filled up with letters from A Blackguard, who is however in nothing fo, further than the name. In Colman's Genius he writes like a Gentleman, but we cannot with truth invert the fentence : his fecond temple is not like the first. The third effay under this fignature on Style and Language, is far the beil; most of the observations are just, and the following allufion to Johnfon is extremely happy.

Purity of Style, like purity of manners, is not wholly practicable : languages, like men by whom they are framed, will be imperfect; yet every endeavour to trace the fources of corruption, tends to ftop its progrefs. Living authors, as well as living manners, are at once the chief objects of our centure and imitation. The works of deceased writers. which we have been taught by tradition to applaud, are too feldom turned over ; while the productions of our cotemporaries prefent themfelves to our notice oftener than their perfous. He who has talents to duftinguifin himfelf from the crowd, has more followers than an ancient philosopher. A popular writer fets the fashion of Style, and the very herd of criticks, that with to depreciate the value of his works, run after hun. If an author arifes, whole deep learning and large imagination, ftruggling for expression equal to his conceptions, tempt him to lengthen his periods, and fwell his phrafeology; if an intimate familiarity with the combinations of a dead language now and then betray him into too wide a deviation from the vernacular idiom ; fuch a writer will have the mortification to fee the beauties of his Style difforted by aukward imitation. and his errors (if in him they are errors) made ridiculous by aggravation. The language that, in his mafter band, like a well-tuned infrument, " difcouries most eloquent mufick," under their management utters nothing but difcord. The rattling of their periods and tumidity of their phrafes, like the noise of a drum or swell of a bladder, are but tymptoms of their wind and emptinefs.

His caution with regard to the ufe of Grammars and Dictionaries, is the refult of fenfe and obfervation.

The Grammars of living and dead languages are too often framed on different principles : in the latter, all irregularities, for which an authority can be pleaded, are fanctified by a rule; while the other brands every idiom, or bold combination, as a licentious barbarifm. No man ever learnt a language, living or dead, from a Grammar or Dictionary; but by reading the best authors. and partaking of the beft conversation. He, who habituates himfelf to fuch fludies and fuch fociety, without proposing to himfelf a particular model, will infenfibly form a Sivle of his own; as in the mechanical part of writing, every man abandoning himfelf to his own fancy or powers, almost every man writes a different hand. A certain freedom of Style, a manly flow of language, will, diffinguish the authors of fuch a febool; whole periods will not be divided into formal compartments, like the fquares of a Motaick pavement, exactly answering each other; but the members of a fentence, like the members of the human body, will feem to be put together with eafe as well as fymmetry, and equally framed for the purpofes of elegance and ftrength.

As to Grammars and Dictionaries, though not administering to the foundation of our tongue, they may certainly be of great use to contribute to its prefervation. They are a kind of fcaffold erected by fkilful workmen, after our language has been completely built, to repair the ruins of time, and to keep the venerable ftructure from further decay. The laft great English Dictionary will remain, as long as the English Tongue shall remain, a monument of the learning and genius of its author ; and I cannot better enforce the utility of the fludies recommended in this paper, than by concluding it with an extract from the admirable Preface to that work ; a Preface, which at once delivers the precepts, and affords the example, of a pure and eloquent Style.

-" I have fludioufly endeavoured to collect examples and authorities from the writers before the Reftoration, whofe works I regard as the wells of English undefiled, as the pure fources of genuine diction. Our language, for almost a century, has, by the concurrence of many caufes, been gradually departing from its original Teutonick character, and deviating towards a Gallick ftructure and phrafeology, from which it ought to be our endeavour to recall it, by making our ancient volumes the groundwork of Style, admitting among the additions of later times, only fuch as may fupply real deficiencies, fuch as are readily adopted by the genius of our tongue, and incorporate eafily with our pative idioms.

"" From the authors which role in the sime of Elizabeth, a fpeech might be formed adequate to all the purpoles of use and elsgance. If the language of theology were extracted from Hoolter and the translation of the Bible; the terms of natural knowledge from Eacon; the phrafes of policy, war, and navigation, from Kaleigh; the dialect of poctry and fiction from Spenfer and Sidney; and the diction of common life from Shakeipeare, few ideas would be loft to mankind, for want of English words in which they might be expressed."

To these remarks every man must affent, even when unsupported by the gigantic name of Johnson.

The Terræ Filins, which follows, is defined to be " A Student who writes a fatire on the members of a University during the Encania, and is a fort of licenfed Pafquin." Mr. Colman has indeed avoided the afperity and ill-nature of Pafquin, but he has unluckily let the wit likewife efcape him, and is no where fo confummately dull as in a character where wit is indifpenfible. A man may be a Genius perhaps, a Gentleman certainly, but a Terræ Filius by no means, without a great deal of wit. We therefore must protest against the essays under this laft fignature, and perhaps their writer would have loft no fame, if he had totally suppressed them. The Genius, The Gentleman, and The Terra Filius, are a kind of inverted pyramid. The Terra Filius by the force of gravity finks with a natural alacrity into the bofom of his venerable parent; The Gentleman very properly ranks above him; and as Virtus fola nobilitat, The Genius, independent of birth, takes place of both.

(To be concluded in our next.)

A Philosophical and Medical Sketch of the Natural History of the Human Body and Mind. To which is fubjoined an Effay on the Difficulties of attaining Medical Knowledge, intended for the Information and Amufement of those who are, or are not, of the Medical Profession. Published for the Benefit of the General Hospital at Eath. By James Makittrick Adair, M. D. Member of the Royal Medical Society, and Feliow of the College of Physicians at Edinburgh. Sve. 48. Dilly.

(Concluded from Page 133.)

IN almost every page of the prefent work, our author discovers a degree of puerile felf-fufficiency, and arrogant felf-importance, worthy alone of those yery Quacks whom with fo much zeal, and fo little knowledge, he inceffantly labours to demolifh with the thunders the *imagingry* thunders of medical logic. Of quackery in all its fhapes, and under all its diffuifes, we entertain *in reality* that forcienge contempt which the Doctor himfelf, we are afraid, merely affests to entertain; and as there may be quackery in literature, as well as in medicine, we cannot befitte a momen; in pronouncing Dr. Adair a quackish author, fomewhat inferior, perhaps, in impudence to his immortal, and immortaling predeceffor at Bath, Dr. Graham, but by no means his fuperior either as a fcholar or a man of fcience.

Thefe are truths-truths which the Doctor

Doctor has himfelf rendered felf-evident; and, bitter as they may be to his palate, if they operate upon him at all, they muft operate, we fhould hope, to his *profeffional reformation*. If, in the midft of his vain-glorious boattings, he had confined his *anathemas* to the multitudinous generation of Quacks only, not a fyilable would we object to all he *has* faid—to all with propriety or decency he *cauld fay* on a fubject fo generally interefing to the welfare of markind.

But, why, with talents fo mean-with endowments fo uncultivated, and apparently to incapable of cultivation-why, like boys in their fport, fhould he dare wantonly to throw his arrows at the LEGITIMATE members of his profeffion --- With all their acknowledged skill, with all their acknowledged probity, neither can Dr. Buchan * nor Dr. Moore † efcape the fury of the medical Drawcanfir before us. Does he envy the fame of those gentlemen? or, childith as he is, can he be weak enough for a moment to suppose, that in attempting to degrade their character, he can pollibly dignify his own, or erect upon the thoulders of others a pyramid of reputation to himfelf?

From the labours of Dr. Buchan—who, to his *frame* be it recorded, did not think it beneath him to teil the world with *fimplicity* how to cure even "foalded thins and kibed heels"—our euthor, with a *facer*, predicts "the utter *annihilation* of phyficians and furgeons."—Mercy upon us, what *a cophyfed* havec!—Thank heaven, it is a prophecy merely—the prophecy, it mult be confelled, however, ef a great men—the prophecy, in a word, of Dr. James Makitrick Adair!

In mertioning Dr. Meore, and coupling his professional character with that of the author of "Domettic Medicine," he very modefuly observes, "Another Doctor, after the most laudable efforts to inculcate an opinion that there is nothing well-grounded or permanent in medical principles, proceeds to infinuate that Nature and the Nurse are the only infallible doctors; though the Doctor, perhaps not very configurity, fubjoins an elaborate treatife on the cure of those very difeases which he had previoufly configned to the management of the forementioned ventr rable perfouages."-But in this remark there is nothing to excite admiration, compared with the inference drawn from it.—" Thus," fays our fagacious au thor, " after one Doctor had liberally imparted all his practical knowledge, and another declared there was none to impart, it might have been expected that they would have retired from bufinefs, fupremely happy in their patriotic endeavours to relieve the public from all future taxation on the fcore of medical fecs; yet-hear him, reader-" yet," adds he, " thefe gentlemen, it is probable, may fill be found in the exercise of their profession ?"

On the egregious folly, as well as impertinence, of this remark we will make no comment. Of medical pedantry it exhibits the very quinteffence; but, amidft all the puny attacks of an Adair, this confolation still remains both for Dr. Moore and Dr. Buchan, that (treading in the fteps of the immortal Bacon, who was the first that dared to divest philosophy of that m. fuc barbarifm in which, for ages before, it had been involved by the pride and bigotry of fcholaftic ignorance) they have difintereftedly done every thing that, individually confidered. men could do, to frip the medical fcience of its gaudy, ufelefs trappings; to effablifh it upon a permanent bahs; andwhat Dr. Adair, in particular, feems difpofed never to forgive-to familiarife it to the capacity, and to the pradice of mankind at large.

By no fuch unprofefional views is our author adluated. His object, he fairly tells us, is to "engage the attention of fine gentlemen and fine ladies; to give their reading an air of fludy and forious employment; and, by creating a habit of thinking, happily relieve them from that waconey of mand, and dreadful ENNUI, from which diefs, balls, routs, feandal, and novel-reading, may not always relieve beings who have just pretentions to rationaling ‡."

If we may put faith in the Doctor's

* Author of " Domeftic Medicine."

+ Author of " Medical Sketches," &c. &c.

[†] We are not perfectly certain how this compliment may be relified by the "beings" allike of to—our "fine gentlemen and fine ladies;" but this we know, that he ache cannot himfiely think to any purpose, is ill-qualified to create "a sourt of thinking" in other — To obtain the fineles of the ladies, our author affects to take particular pains, flattering humleif, as he expresses it, that they " will readily pardon an old fellow for theowing out forme comfored fireless

own prognoftics, immenfe and universal will be the fame of the volume before us .- Liften to him again, good reader .-" To the iravelled gentlemen and ladies the author would obferve, that were a work on this plan to be published either. in Paris or Rome, it would be read by all who had pretenfions to KEEP GOOD COMPANY; as the *whimficality* of its plan, and the fingularity of its curious anecdotes, would be commented upon, with great vivacity and erudition, at every conversuzione and petit soupe in each metropolis; he therefore humbly' (O what HUMILITY !) "hopes that OUR fashionable Conofcenti will not manifeft less curiofity than their neighbours .- Having thus he flatters himfelf, fecured for his work a favourable reception with all people of fashion in this realm, he most confidently relies on the countenance of all Men of Letters, viz. the Members of both Houfes of Parliament in both kingdoms, the Members of all the Universities, the Bench and the Bar, &c."

Of the patronage of the Clergy our author affects to be. " pecuharly affured 3" but for this patronage the chief reafon he affigns is, that he was incited to the publication of the volume before us " by a very refpectable Member of their Body."

After having amuled himfelf with the idea that his book will be univerfally read and admired by his medical brethren alfo -"" the fage Doctors," as he is pleafed farcaffically to ftyle them-he adds, " Ettimating his fellow-fubjects of this realm at twelve millions, and allowing the moderate proportion of one in twelve to be polleffed either of learning or tafte, (excluding midavives, nurfes, and quacks, who have neither) the author is fometimes induced, in his momentary fits. of patriotic enthufafm*, to form the most flattering calculations of emolument (not for himfelf, for he disclaims it, but) for the manifold charitable inftitutions of this kingdom; and to prefent to his mind's eye a most glorious prospect, not only of contributing largely toward the fupport of every public charity, by thefe his lucubrations, but even of extending his beneficence to the SINKING FUND; which, under the aufpices of the prefent cconomical administration, may probably turn out to be one of the most ufeful of all public charities.—Toward the completion of this great undertaking, he looks up, with a well-grounded confidence, to his good friends the Reviewers; who, those of the medical class especially, though they may fometimes be a little parfimonious in the article of critical indulgence, are never deficient" (he acknowledges) " in the points of candour and impartiality."

Extravagant and hyperbolical as this felf applause may appear, in giving a loofe to it the Doctor is perfectly ferious ; and if in either of the paffages above quoted, there be any thing that bears the femblance of irony, truft us, reader, it is the femblance merely. For the compliment he has been pleafed to pay to the Reviewers, in the name of our monthly bethren at large we thank him; and as a fresh proof of " our candour and impartiality," we shall proceed to give an analytic statement of the various objects that compose his " Natural History of the Human Body and Mind," leaving it to the Public to form its own ideas of the gencral merit or demerit of the author.

The work is methodically divided into books, and those books into chapters .---In Chap. I. the Doctor, exhibiting a comparison of Man with other animals, will not allow him to be "but a little lower than the angels;" but difclaims the doctrine of Lord Monboddo and others, who have alleged him to have an affinity with the Ouran-Outang and the Monkey. With his ufual gallaniry, however, to " the faireft part of the creation," those, at least, " of rank and fattion," he hints, that though he cannot totally approve, he yet cannot totally reject, the hypothesis of Governor Holwell, lately published +, namely, " that our bodies are inhabited by the fpirits of rebellious angels, and that to the female form and character have been allotted the meekest and mildest; and which confequently have the least of the devil in them." Proceeding next to a division of the subject, he describes the folids in general, as alfo the fimple morbid affections of the fibres, and illustrates not only the conflituent principles, but the morbid affections of the blood.

Chap.

of bumour and pleafantry, when he folemaly affures them, that, exceedingly anxious as he must be to concluste their good opinion, he could not possible intend to give offence; and therefore could have no other motive than merely to calive a *foperific* fubject."—From a young fellow an apology like this might have its weight with the ladies; but from an old fellow, what can they fay of it but, what we fay, Faugh /

* Fits, he ought to have faid, ot lunatic vanity.

+ For an account of the work here alluded to, fee Vol. XI. p. 165.

Chap. II. is flimfily occupied in telling us that motion is effential to life; in explaining the pre-difpoling and occafional cautes of motion; and in illuftrating the nature of fenfibility and ftimulus, of action and re-action.

The fecond Book opens with a defeription of the functions and qualities of the body; of the fources and inftruments of fenfation; of the caufes of morbid fenfibility, mufcular motion, and its defects. To thefe illuftrations fucceed remarks on the *external* fenfes—feeing, hearing, fmelling, tafting, touching; as likewife on the morbid affections of thole fenfes, on fleep, and its effects, &c.

In the enfuing chapter we are prefented with, what the author calls, " the natural hiftory of the human mind," including a defcription of the internal fenfes. To this fucceeds an enquiry into the nature and fource of perception ; of ideas of fen fation and reflection ; of memory, and the morbid affections of that faculty; of the fuccellion and allociation of ideas; of imagination, and reminifcence, as diffinguithed from memory; of thought, judgmeut, and reafoning ; of genius, or invention; of truth and error; of the morbid affections of the mind refpecting truth and error; of delirium, madnefs, melancholy, hypocondriacifm and idiotifm; of pleafure and pain; of the appetites, particularly as they are connected with the will ; of voluntary and involuntary motions; of the paffions, and their morbid effects, Sec.

In Book III. Chap. I. the furucture of the heart, and of the arteries and veins is deferibed, and an explanation given not only of the circulation of the blood, but of the various caufes of its circulation. The importance of the circulation to the vital, animal, and natural functions is affo illuftrated, and the refult given of certain experiments made by a transfusion of blood into the veins *.

The author proceeds next to defcribe the organs of refpiration; to point out its ufes; and to illuftrate the qualities and effects of different kinds of air. He likewife defcribes the organs of articulation and their morbid affections, together with those of the vital powers, &c.

In Book IV. Chap. I. we have a defeription of the natural functions; —of the organs of maltication and deglutition; of the formach; of the process of digeftion, and its caufes; with the refult of fome experiments on the digeftion of brutes. Inthances are also given of extraordinary appetite, of extraordinary failing, and of the fatal effects of third; with an illustration of the changes the food undergoes in the inteffinal canal, and of the mode of its convertion into chyle.

In Chap. 11. of this Book our author confiders the nature of the fecreted humours, and deferibes the fructure of the glandular organs; the liver and gallbladder; the bile; the pancreatic and falival glands; the faliva; the mefentery, the lacteals, and the chyle; the fpleen, the kidnies, and the omentum; the lymphatic and the mucous glands; nutrition, abforption, and the whole abforbent fyitem; the excretory organs; the nature of perfpiration and fivea; with general remarks on fecretion and excretion, and on the qualities of the body.

In Chap. III. we have a view of the embriotic state of animals, and particularly of Man, of whom a characteristic defeription is alfo given at the different flages of life. The Doftor next touches upon the races of antedilavians, postidiluvians, gi-

* On this head our author judiciously enough obferves, "As every perforts blood feems to be peculiarly adapted to his own fyitem, the attempts made in the laft century to tranffufe blood from one animal to another, could not be expected to fucceed. After various experiments made on brates, by which an equal quantity of blood was drawn off by one vein, as was transfuled by another, fo that no injury might be fulfained by over-filling the veffels, the experiment was at length made on the human body. The expectations formed from this experiment were very high; efpecially as fome old animals, particularly a dog and a horfe, feened in feme degree to have renewed their vigour, by exchanging part of their blood for that of younger animals.

"Some of the first experiments made on men did not feem to be followed by any bad offact, and indeed, after the first trial made at Paris, on a young idiotical perform, into whom forme ounces of the blood of a lamb were transfufed, he feemed to have become more alert and fenfible; but on a fecond experiment he was feized with a phrenzy, and died apoplectic. Notwithstanding this dreadful event, they had the audacity to repeat the experiment on another perform in France, and two in Itely; and all of them being evidently defroyed by it, the practice was prohibited.

"The experiment was also made in this country, and the Royal Society had determined to repeat it, but were happily refirained by previous information of the fatal event at Paris."

ants, and dwarfs; and exhibits a propor- the volume are pompoufly, felf-fufficienttion of deaths at different periods of life; of males and females born; of males and females married; of the mortality of the two fexes; of the difeafes of different countries; of the healthine's of different climates, countries, and places. To thefeillustrations fucceeds a general and particular defcription of temperaments, which our author diffinguishes into the firm, the delicate, the fangeind, the lax or phleg-matic, and the dry. The drieafes of each he particularly notes; gives a comparative view of mortality in two different centuries; alligns the probable caufes of difference in this refpect; and urges fome plaufible (we are inclined to think too very just) objections to the Suttonian plan of inoculation.

Thus far have we followed the Doctor in his " Natural Hiftory of the Human Body and Mind." The remaining pages of

ly, and, we will add, unneceffarily, filled with an Effay, divided into five Chapters, feebly illustrating the difficulty of attaining medical knowledge, those branches elpecially which relate to the practice, and the difficulties refulting from the multiplicity of difeates ; - the difficulty of diftinguishing difeates by their fymptoms ; -the difficulty of determining when and how a difease will end ;-and, finally, the difficulties attending the cure of them .--

Upon the whole, this is a "flat, ftale, and unprofitable performance ;" nor can we exempt it from the humorous ftricture of Sterne upon new books in general, though deprecated by our author in the preface; and therefore it is that without scruple we tell him, his work refembles an Apothecary's mixture, composed by pouring out of one bottle into another.

The London Medical Journal for the Year 1787, Part the Second. 8vo. Johnson.

(Concluded from Page 135.)

8. CASE of an Extra-uterine Fœtus. Communicated in a Letter to Dr. Simmons, by Mr. Edward Jacob, junior, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons of London, and Surgeon at Feverfham in Kent.

This is a very curious and well authenticated cafe, but of a nature not to be minutely defcribed, with propriety, in any other than a medical work.

9. Cafe of a Ganglion of the Tendons opened and fuccefsfully treated. By John Evans, M. D. of Liverpool.

The treatment of this cafe does credit to the author of the paper. The contents of the gauglion, when opened, were found to be, hot a glairy fluid, as is commonly the cafe with this kind of tumours, but a number of fubitances, in all about two hundred, of different fizes, refembling, in every refpect, fomany unripe nut-kernels. The wound was perfectly healed in three weeks.

10. A Cafe of Hydrophobia. By Mr. David Dundas, Surgeon, at Richmond, in Surry. Communicated in a Letter to John Grieve, M. D. Member of the Royal College of Phyficians of London, and by him to Dr. Simmons.

Of all the calamities to which human nature is liable, this of the hydrophobia feems to be the most dreadful. The inftance here related is particularly remarkable on account of the uncommon length of time (eighteen months) that intervene

VOL. XII.

between the bite and the coming on of the fymptoms, and is well deferving of the practitioner's attention.

11. An Account of two Cafes of violent Conflipation of the Bowels ; the first fuccefsfully treated by the internal and external Application of cold Water; and the fecond terminating by a Difcharge of Matter from the Vagina. Communicated in a Letter to Dr. Simmons, F. R, S. by Mr. Charles Kite, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons of London, and Surgeon at Gravefend, in Kent.

The practice in the first of these two cafes was bold, but fully justified by the event; which may ferve as a firiking proof of the fuperior efficacy of cold applications in circumstances fimilar to those described

in Mr. Kite's paper. 12. On the Caufe of the Death of Children when the Umbilical Cord is compreifed during Labour. By John Clarke, Licentiate in Midwifery of the Royal College of Physicians, and Teacher of Midwifery in London.

The author of this inquiry flews him felf to be an ingenious phyfiologift. His arguments all tend to prove that children who are deftroyed by compression of the umbilical cord, die for want of those advantages which animals receive from the influence of air upon their blood.

13. Extract of a Letter from Mr. Robert Chefsher, Surgeon, at Hinckley, in Leicestershire; containing an Account of FE · Cale a Cafe of Luxation of the Os Humeri, in which the Reduction of the Bone was facilitated by inducing Sicknefs and Faintnefs, by Means of Emetic Tartar. Communicated to Dr. Simmons by Dr. Denman, Phylician in London.

The man who was the fubject of this curious experiment, was a robult fubject, and the head of the bone being flipped pretty far under the pectoral mufcle, many fruitlefs attempts had been made to reduce it. In this frate of difficulty Mr. Chefsher gave him repeated dofes of emezic tartar till he became fick, and fo faint, that he could fearcely fupport himfelf ou the chair. During this flate of faintnefs the mufcular fibres were fo relaxed as to allow the bone to be eafly reduced into its focket. In a note to this paper the Editor points out a practice fomewhat fimilar deferibed in the Philotophical Tranfactions, volume 51.

14. Obfervations on the Ufe of Arfenie in Intermittent Fevers. By Robert Willan, M. D. Member of the Royal College of Phylicians, and Phylician to the Finfbury and Public Difpenfaries in London.

These cases, which are seven in number, appear to be related with candour, and are much in proof of the efficacy of the remedy recommended.

The Journal concludes as ufual with a Catalegue of new Medical Books. The prefent Catalogue gives the titles of no lefs than feventy-five, the greater part of them published in foreign countries.

The Life of M. Turgot, Comptroller-General of the Finances of France in the Years 1774, 1775, and 1776. Written by the Marquis of Condorcet, of the French Academy of Sciences; and translated from the French. With an Appendix. 8vo. 6s. Boards. Johnson.

ROM the well-written volume before us we learn, that this confummate Statefman, and truly upright Minifter, was a delcendant of one of the most ancient families in Normandy, and was born in Paris on the 10th of May, 1727. He was the youngest of three brothers, and originally deftined for the church. Accordingly, after having taken his degree, he was elected prior of the Sorbonne; a rank, it feems, rarely conferred by the doctors of that order but upon the bachelor who is of the most confpicuous and honourable family. At this period, he was only twenty-three years of age .-Young as he was, however, he was obliged, in his capacity of prior, to deliver two Latin orations. In the first of these, it was his object to evince the benefits which mankind have derived from the diffusion of Christianity; in the second, he gave a philosophical hiftory of the progrefs of the human underftanding : and in both, according to his biographer, he difcovered an uncommon fund of information, ingenuity, and acutenefs:

M. Turgot, indeed, feems to have been endowed with all the gifts of an univerfal genius; for we are told, that during the courfe of his academical purfuits, he not only applied himfelf to poetry and the belles lettres, but fludied the elements of every fcience, rendered himfelf mafter of many, and even digefted plans for the execution of a vaft variety of works; including poems.tragedies, and philofophical romances, and even extensive differta-

tions upon natural philofophy, hiftory, geography, grammar, politics, ethics, and metaphyfics. Of these works all that now remain are a few of the plans.

When the period arrived for M. Turgot to fix upon a profession, rejecting the church, he embraced the law. We next find him in the flation of master of requefts; a station, which not only renders the perfon who holds it the fervant of the executive power, and the grand inftrument of government in operations of commerce and finance, but requires him, more frequently than the member of any other order, to aflume the first offices of administration. Confidering the extenfion of knowledge as an object of the greatest national utility, M. Turgot, amidft all the cares of government, was ftill indefatigable in his literary and fcientific pursuits; and the publication of the Encyclopedie being in agitation at the period alluded to, he enriched that work with feveral articles.

In 1761, M. Turgot was appointed Intendant of Limoges; an office of which the chief functions are, to give directions in detail for carrying into execution the general orders of adminifration; to make provifional decifions in certain cafes; and to adjudge others with respect to commerce and finance, fubject to the council. In this office, where for many opportunities offered of doing much good, or much mifchief, we find feveral inflances of the laudable and truly exemplary conduct of M. Turgot.

He now published his " Report," containing a complete differtation upon loans : and fome time after appeared the "Effay on the Formation of Wealth *." To thefe publications fucceeded his Treatife on "Mines and Quarries;" in which, with not lefs patriotifm than philofophy, he deduces, from the principles of natural jullice, the laws that ought to regulate not only the working of mines, but the distribution of the property in them.

It was not till the death of Louis XIV. that M. Turgot was promoted to the first offices of government. By the public voice (as a man who to all the improvements that fludy could confer, united the experience which refults from habits of bufinefs) he was then appointed minister of the marine, and in a month after removed to the administration of the finances.

Under the wife and active administration of M. Turgot, the finances of France began to recover from that alarming frate of perplexity in which, for a confiderable time before, they had been ruinoufly involved. Of the diligence and integrity of this great financier our biographer gives most striking proofs .- At the period of his accellion to power, ten millions of livres in bills of exchange, advanced to the West-India colonies, had been due five vears, and the payment fulpended by government, Of that valt fum M. Turgot immediately paid off fifteen hundred thoufand livres; fet apart a million a-year for payment of the remainder; and offered, if it might be agreeable to the proprietors of the bills in question, to fund them at four per cent. Bufied as he was in diminifhing the national debt, and in making redemptions ufeful to the lefs opulent

clafs of citizens, not lefs active was he in diminithing another grand fource of the decline of public credit-anticipations of the revenue. But the circumstance which renders thefe financial atchievements truly meritorious, is, that, far from having been completed with the aid of new loans, or by the impofition of new burthens upon the people, many of the old taxes were, in the mean while, either diminished or totally suppressed. What renders them aftonishing alfo is, that they were all with eafe accomplished in the fhort fpace of twenty months; during many months of which M. Turgot was fo feverely afflicted with the attacks of an hereditary gout, as to be incapable of attending to bufinefs.

So firenuous an advocate was this great man of religious toleration, that in conformity to the liberality of his own principles, he fcrupled not to propofe an amendment of the oath administered to the kings of France at their coronation, and even to draw up a memoir on the fubject; urging the fovereign to an unreferved toleration with respect to religious fentiments and worship, as a duty which he owed to the inviciable laws of confcience, to humanity, and, in fact, to policv.

It was when he was at the height of this bright, this glorious career, that the king demanded his refignation; and from the fate of M. Turgot we may learn, that in France, as well as in England, the beft of ministers is but weakly guarded, when he has nothing to fhield him from the machinations of powerful and afpiring parties but the perfonal effect of his fovereign.

A Poetical Epifile to a Curate, By Johah Thomas. 4to. 25. 6d. Faulder.

the Church of England have long called aloud for redrefs; nor is it neceliary to invoke the aid of the Mufes, to exhibit them in all their horrors. The ingenious author of the Epillic before us, is himfelf a member of the reverend order, thus irreverently treated ; and his profeffed view

THE fufferings of the inferior clergy of in writing it was, to reconcile himfelf to his hard lot. The poem is really not without a confiderable fliare of merit --There is a philosophic dignity in the fentiments, added to an harmonious flow in the numbers, which in our opinion entitle Mr. Thomas to move in a fphere very different from that of a paltry Curate.

* Our biographer affirms, that this performance forms the bafis on which Dr. Smith reared the fupertructure of his celebrated work on the "Wealth of Nations." Surmifes to the like effect we have heard before from different quarters; but the truth or fallacy of them we will not prefume to determine, having had no opportunity to examine M, Turgot's publication on the fubject.

Ff2

THEA-

[220]

THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

PROLOGUE

TO THE

COMEDY OF the COUNTRY ATTORNEY,

Spoken by Mr. BENSLEY.

F Life is but a Jeft, and all Things show it, Why then commend me to the Comic Poet;

For he, who makes that life the merrieft Jeft, Enjoys it moit, and underflands it beft. Off then, ye Sons of Tragety, begune, And let life's gay interpreter come on 1 Your's are fine fingers, and a curious art That plays fine tures upon the human heart; Runs fine divisions upon Ah! and Oh! And frukes fine melody from notes of woe. But grant our maxim good, and you muft own

- 'Tis a dull jeft that makes the hearers groan. The World's a Stage, and they alone can pleafe
- Who tread the Stage with gaiety and cale. Laugh where we can, we will; but ftill our

Shall give no feandal to one man of worth. With honeft zeal we'll lafh thofe foes to life, A perjur'd hufband, and a guilty wife:

And whilft we ply the rod, the voice of Truth Shall guide its moral to the ear of youth.

Love we fhall flow, but it fhall be fuch Love

As honour framps, and parents muft approve. And with your leave, Attorneys, for this night, We'll fet a rare example in your fight.

As many as are bleft with ears may lend 'em. The characters you'll meet are fancied elves:

We don't invite you, Sirs, to fee yourfelves. 'Till modern momers furnish formething new, The want of novelty most reft with you. Taus, if wit feems to languish in the nation,

*Tis the effect of general reformation.

Reform then, till the morals of the age Leave not one foible to fupply the ftage ! Our author withes not to found his fame On follies that difgrace the British name.

EPILOGUE,

Written by GEORGE COLMAN, Efq.

Spoken by Mifs FARREN,

In the Character of LADY RUSTICK.

WHEN Tragedy has mude foft Pity weep, Grim Terro rous'd, or wrapp'd the Houfe in fleep,

Out comes the chearful Epilogue; and then You fmile, or wake, and are yourfelves agai 1.

Our Bard, refelv'd to pleafe you if he can, Sticks to the fyftern, though revers'd the plan;

And to five Acts of Comedy, fucceeds My Lady Ruftick in her Widow's Weeds.

Frown not, grave Critics; flart not, Ladies gay!

I'll preach no Fun'ral Sermon o'er our Play. Theie modes and thapes of grief, thefe fuits of woe,

Oft cover joy " within that paffeth flow." On hofbands monuments oft Patience fits Smiling in forrow, fad and gay by fits, Free from the prifon of a Dotard's arms, Her fable trappings but encreate her charms; As ficilital jewellers, their gems to grace, The richeft brilliants on black velvet place. Each gentle Knight, a witnets of her grief, Comforts the fair who feems to court relief ! All ornaments laid by, the mournful drefs Hangs out a fl.g. the figual of diffrefs; As hatchments, o'er the darken'd windows fet.

Proclaim the tenant dead, the houfe to let. To-night our artift flrove, in fints not faint,

The portrait of a Widow'd Wife to paint.

True to her vows, though confcious of her lot,

Enflav'd to age, and wedded to a fot;

Firm to the laft, and freed from nuptial ties,

Conqu'ring the paffions fhe would fain difguife.

Yet think not the fair victim's fate too hard, Nor too fevere the judgment of our Bard !

Too foon he held it, in her pitcous plight,

Her Widow's Weeds to change for bridal white:

Or from a Fun'ral, like his brother Bayes, At once a marriage feftival to raife.

Yet with her grief bright rays of hope he blends:

When Lady Ruflick's decent forrow ends, (My Lady Millamour fhall make amends.)

AUGUST 28, was reprefented for the first time, at the Hay-market, for the benefit of Mr. Edwin, a perit piece, entitled The Village Lawyer. It is a translation from the French, and abounds in haughable, farcical fituations, It is likely to be a favourite. The following is a fketch of the plot.

Scout, a lawyer, being expelled from Weftminfter-hall for mifbehaviour to the Court, is obliged to retire to a country-village, where having remained a fortnight, and not finding any bufinefs, imagines he flould very foon foon he able to acquire it, could he make a better appearance; for which purpole he has recourt e to his neighbour, Mr. Snarl, a woollen-draper, and by pretending he came to tettle an account of his father's, who was dead, obtains a piece of cloth fufficient for his coat, and invites Soarl to dinner on a goofe which had been feet him by a client out of Norfolk.

Sheep's-face, a fervant of Snarks, who has the care of a flock of theep, having killed tome of them, under pretence of preventing them dving of the rot, is at laft detected by Sparl in the act of killing one of the beft wethers, upon which he threatens to have Sheep's-face hanged. Sheep's-face not knowing what to do, is advifed by his wife, whom he had etpouled the night before, to have recourse to the lawyer; which having refolved upon, he meets Scout with the cloth under his arm on his return from Snarl, and flates his cate to him. which Scout undertakes, fur poling him to be a fervant of fome farmer, but defires Sheep'sface to make no other answer to any question that fhould be afked him by the Juffice than Ba-a-a!

Scout knowing that Sharl would come to dinner according to the invitation, pratends to have been mad a forteight; but finding Sharl not fo cafy to be got rid of, makes feveral feigned fits, in the laft of which he fays there are thieves, immediately takes a brosm and prefents it to Sharl, and by this firatagem trightens him out of the houfe. Sharl then goes to Jaffice Mittimus, where Scout and Sheep's-face go alfo.

Sharl, in giving in his evidence to the Juftice, confounds the cloth Scout had obtained from him, and the wethers Sheep's-face had killed, which with Sheep's-face Ba-a-aing ! every time a quefilion is alked, makes a truly laderous feene; and the whole concludes with Sharl's giving his confent to his fon's marriage to Scout's daughter,

SEPT. 5. Vimonda, 'a tragedy, by Mr. Macdonald, was acted for the first time at the

lay-market. The	CHara	crers are as follow ;
Dundore, -	-	Mr. Benfley.
Bernard, -	- 2	Mr. Aickin.
Duke of Rothfay,		Mr. Kemble.
Seton, -	-	Mr. Joinfon.
Lord Melville,		Mr. Bannifter, jun.
Alfrida, -	-	Mils Wooliery.
Vimonda, -	-	Mrs. Kemble.

The ftory of this piece is analogous to those which obtained credit and interest in the twelfth century. A lover to obtain his miftres's fearerly attempts the father's hife, and, as he imagines, puts him to death. He is prevented from carrying her off my a young hero, who inftantly attaches her by his valour. — The father not being ac'u dl, killed, haunts the caffle as a globt, and the villain who at-

tempts his life cafts the imputation on his deliverer. This occafions perplexity to the imaginary characters, but not to the audience, and the queffion is decided by fingle combat. In the event the author choofes that the innocent and the guilty thould fuffer; for the villain is killed, and the hero being imposed upon by the offer of poifon, at the requeft of his miftrefs, who fuppofed him guilty, drinks it at the moment the is convinced of his innocence, and the lady is made to run mad and die.

The featiments, imagery, and diffion, are not without merit; and the whole play, as the first effort of a young author, is refpectable.—The following Epilogue, by Mr. Mackenzie, was fpoken by Mrs Kemble.

METHINKS our Heroine was wond'rous weak,

To let a Goblin Tale her marriage break.

Now, thank our ftars! the childifh creed is loft,

That gave fuch mighty influence to a Ghoft; Nor ever, as in these old-failtion'd times,

" Perturbed fpirits" witnefs tecret crimes ;

Except when rais'd by fome threwd fwindling brain,

They thump, and foratch, and vanish in Cocklane.

Our Lovers' nuptiels meet with no delays From phantom-visitations now-a days; More tolid bars their tender withas crofs, Deeds to indite, and parchments to engrofs, Jantures to fettle, pin-money, debates, Weighing of rents, and wedding of effates. Or, tometimes, fuch the fate of earthly joys, Perturbed Spirits after weddock rife;

Spirits of anger, fullennefs and firife,

That blight the genial fiveets of married life ; Paffions that every exorcitm brave,

And firew indifference o'er affection's grave.

- Or should the wife have fome familiar forite,
- (Such things there are) that haunts the house by night,

He, like our bards, if rightly underftood,

- May prove, perhaps, no Ghoft, but flefb and blood.
 - But here, within our mimic kingdom's bound,
- Still antique Ghofts may walk their nightly round;
- Still truncheon'd Hamlet glide, or Banquo's fhade
- Drive Scotland's tyrant from his feat difmay'd.

Could but our magic fpells contrive to biad Spirits before the curtain as behind;

Posts no more fhould dread the fatal found Of harfh and angry Goblins rifing round, Of thefe who howl above *, or hifs below the ground †.

May

May milder pow'rs now breathe their influence here,

And join the Mufe's fmile, the Mufe's tear; In this warm foil may fofter'd genius fpring, And here young fancy firetch a bolder wing.

If fuch kind Spirits hither make refort, Wesk as we are, we'll not be frighten'd for't. Let them walk here, we'll use no charms to cure it,

And the' our house be baunted-we'll endure it.

The fame evening, a new burletta, called Hero and Leander, was acted at the Royalty-Theatre.

Sept. 3. Mrs. Wells appeared at the laftmentioned Theatre, when the following occafional Address was spoken by Mr. Lee Lewes.

OF all the fights which London walkers meet,

That ftop the gaping booby of the fireet-Have you not feen a cripple in a cart

Drawn by two affes-act the author's part,

And with ftrange fkill-which almost bears difpute-

- Robb'd of his hands-turn writer with his foot?
- Our feene, like this-of nat'ral firength bereft-

Dramatic Cripple-Chifts with what is left.

For here, while 'gainft our pow'rs the war they wage.

And they who fhould fuppert-would crufh the Stage,

Should GARRIER's felf, with all his powers a-new,

Rife on this very fpot—where first he grew, E'en He your kind indulgence still must beg, And fing "Roatt Beef," or hop upon one leg.

Should Siddons too with forceful art appear, To rend the heart, and draw forth every tear; That wondrous art *Monopolies* would numb,

And fink those pow'rs to-TRAGEDY firuck dumb !

For here we blutter not, nor rave, nor fwagger:

EMBLEM of Patience—with a bowl and degger,

Our Tragic Muse-depriv'd of scene and fable,

Stands, and will ftand—as long as fhe is able. To-night, for once, our fhackled fcene to aid,

A favour'd schrefs leaves th' inactive shade-And here, in with, in gratitude to you,

She first attempts a trifle-wholly new-

Sketches of voice and character-the beft-

It bears no individual turn'd to jeft !

To you the trufts, whole favouring applante First fix'd this Stage, and aided first our caufe;

Which, fpite of conteft, will furvive, and must-

Be our bearts fleady-as our caufe is juft.

10. A tragedy called Almirina, acted by one perfon on the plan of Whitehead's Fatal Conflancy, was performed at the Royalty-Theatre. This was not a new thought, having formerly been exhibited by Mr. Foote in a piece called "4 The Diverfions of the Morning." It is a piece poffefing little merit, and owing its fuccels entirely to the ability of the actor who performs the whole of it.

15. It was intended this day to open the theatre at Drary-lane with The School for Scandal and The Quaker; but the preceding day the following correspondence passed, which prevented the performance of any play that evening.

MR. Palmer deems it a duty to lay the following circumflances, and letters, before the public, in order to prevent any mifreprefentation of facts respecting the caufe, and manner, of his quitting Drary-lane Theatre.

Confidering himfelf as most illiberally treated by the Managers of the Winter Theatres, Mr. P. thought he could not, either in juffice to himfelf, or to the profession of which he is a Member, perform any longer under the direction of those who have infulted him individually, and fligmatized his brethren in general. Conformably to this opinion, Mr. Palmer, on Friday laft, convened his Subfcribers, informed them of his fentiments on the occafion, and fubmitted implicitly to their opinion and advice. They honourably concurred with him in fentiment, that he had been extremely illused, and accorded with his propofal of quitting Drury-lane Theatre. After the Meeting broke up, Mr. Palmer fent the following letter to Mr. King :

" Dear Sir,

"The burry in which I have been kept for fome days path by the refpect I owe to the public, has hitherto bindered me from taking proper notice of the infertion of my name in the Drury-hase play-bill for to-morrow night. I think it is not too late to do it now.

" Stigmatized as I have been for fome months paft, with the appellations of wagrant, regue, and vagabond, in the newspapers, do the Managers of Drury-lane imagine that I can, with any propriety, appear upon their Boards ? I fhould rather conclude that they titlak me unworthy of fo great an honour .-Whatever may be their fentiments, I feel myfelf infulted by Mr. Linley; and the more fo, as that gentleman, in conjunction with Meffrs. Harris and Colman, perfifts in his very elegant charge, and has given notice by his Solicitors, Wailis and Troward, that the King's-Bench will be moved against the Justices who bailed my brother, when committed, in the phrafe of the notice, as a rogue and wagabond. This, I repeat it, is perfifting in the charge : and, under these circumstances, I feel that it would be meannels of spirit in me to act any longer at Drury-lane. I am therefore to defire, Sir, that in the bills for to-morrow, my name

A perfon of your exname may be omitted perience will not be at a lofs for another play, or, if the fame play be neceffary, for another performer.

" I am to requeft that you will immediately communicate this to Mr. Linley. After a long connection with you, and, on my part, great perfonal regard, I feel no fmall uneafinefs in this feparation ; but I fhall always remain, Dear Sir,

Royalty-Theatre, Yours,

JOHN PALMER." Sept. 14, 1787. THOMAS KING, Efq.

" P. S. At the fame time that I with you to communicate my fixed determination of not again appearing as a performer at Drury-lane Theatre, if it be found inconvenient to alter the play advertifed for to-morrow evening, fooner than the public fhall be difappointed, I will perform."

To this letter the following anfwer was returned :

" Dear Sir,

" I Have not been able to fee Mr. Linley fince I received your letter; but will, as foon as politible, make him acquainted with the contents of it. In the mean time, I take the liberty to inform you, there will not be any performance at Drury-lane Theatre to-morrow ; and am forry to find we are not likely to have your ailiftance there in future. I am, Sir, Your very humble fervant,

THOMAS KING." Sept. 14, 1787. Mr. PALMER.

Mr. Palmer, on the receipt of this letter, conceiving that the difappointment of the public might be imputed to him, immediately dif. patched the fublequent letter to Mr. King. " Dear Sir,

" I This moment received your letter, informing me, that there will not be any performance at Drury-lane Theatre to-morrow. I hope the play is not poftponed in confequence of my letter; as I before informed you, and now repeat it, that fooner than the public shall be difappointed, I am ready to appear in the character defigned me in the bills.

1 am, Sir, Yours, Royalty-Theatre, JOHN PALMER." Sept. 14, 1787. Mr. KING.

Mr. Palmer having thus exonerated himfelf from any supposed duty to the Managers of Drury-lane Theatre, Mr. Bannifter, diidaining to be the fervant of his perfecutors, fent the following letter to Mr. King; which was received, but not answered.

" Sir,

" I Am very much concerned, that the conduct of the Proprietors of Drury .lane Theatre should make it an indispensible du y in me to declare my determination not to perform there, in conformity to the notice which they have given in the bills that amounce the opening of their Houle for the winter leafon.

et it too a boom branded with the untaincus

title of wagabond-I have been perfecuted under that appellation by, and at the inftance of the very men who announce me, when it is their intereft fo to do, " in a contrary flyle." The inference is plain. I am a rateal and a vagrant when they can get nothing by me .- I am the contrary, when I am deemed an object of pecuniary advantage to their Theatre.

" Under fuch circumitances, 1 mult, indeed, have no grateful idea of the profeilion to which I belong, and mult pay a poor compliment to my good old friends in the Weft, and to that generous people by whole countenance and protection, in the Eaft of the City, I am enabled to provide for my family, it I did not perfonally feel the intended infult, as clearly as I perceive that palpable hypocrity which induces, by the Managers advertifement, a deception upon them; for, Sir, it must have been evident to every man of underftanding, that the perfecuted, when he can earn a livenhood elfewhere, will never become a fubfervient hireling to his perfecutors,

"I am therefore to request you will, as Acting Manager, take notice, that my name, in the play-bills of Drury-lane, has been inferted without my content; and confequently I defire that it may be discontinued, for the reafons I have mentioned.

" I with not to give the leaft difappointment to those noble and numerous patrons, whofe claims upon my gratitude muft remain a debt which I thall never be able to difcharge ; and therefore, I with it to be understood by you and the Proprietors, that my poor abilities in the Quaker are at their fervice to-morrow, and that I thall not charge the Mianagers any thing for my performance; but it is to be confidered as a fmall token of my gratitude to the public, not as any part of my duty to the Theatre. 1 am, Sir, with great effeem,

Your most obedient, humble Servant,

CHARLES BANNISTER."

On the whole of the preceding circumftances, Mr. Palmer leaves the Public to make their comment. The utmost of his define is, to acquit himself with every refpect to the Town, from whom he has received fo many obligations, for a feries of years, that a life of proteilional exertion in their fervice will be the only means of tetlifying his gratitude.

JOHN PALMER.

Royalty-Theatre, Sept. 18, 1787.

The following OCCASIONAL ADDRESS, written by GEORGE DALLAS, Elq. was ipoken at the Cheltenham Theatre, by Milfs CHAPMAN.

AT midnight hour, when folemn Silence

And darkness spreads her horrors o'er the plains,

Alarm'd, confus'd, th' affrighted traveller firays,

Whilf fancied dangers mark his dreary ways;

With doubt difmavid, anxiety oppreft, Trembling he tteps, while Terror chills his breaft; Armida's phantoms in each tree he fears, In eviry breeze the right tempeft hears : Thus flarts the timit deer ! and from each found. Fancies the arrow flies, and feels its wound. Such are the terrors, fuch the fears We feel, When at this bir We make our first appeal. To us, each auditor a critic feems, And deadly murmurs are not merely dreams ! (To the Ladiss.) [Thofe lips which Nature never formed to chide, Cur manners ridicule, our fpeech deride ;] So coward Fancy reprefents the florm, Mif-fhapes each object, and difforts each form ; Engenders fear, that mars each noble aim, And fetters Genius in its flight to Fame. Yes why this fear, when iway like yours we owp? Judgment here reigns-but Candour fhares the throne. Then Candour Speak, our merits freely try : Who bravely firuggles, cannot bafely die. The gallant foldier, who by arms infpir'd, By Valour prompted, or by glory fired, With dauntlefs ardour feeks, in martial foil, The verdaht wreath that crowns the hero's toil, Refiftlefs fprings to fnatch the lanrell'd prize, And nobly conquers-or, as nobly dies ! In humbler fcenes aliks we feek to thine, And gain the generous wreath our Patrons 'twine : No happier joy can warm the Actor's breaft, Than pleafing You-'tis thus that We are bleft. Your frowns at once can check our anxious ftrife; Your failes the fun that gilds our hopes with life. 'Twas gleams like thefe, which erft, in Rome's proud age, Made Refeius thine-the planet of her flage ! Though War, unchain'd, gave favage Slaughter play, And Gothic fury fwept her fanes away, Yet Fame, obedient to her lover's call, Still thields her R-Jeius from the general fall ; To deflant ages bears him, free from harms, An : r ars his trophics with unfading charms. Alike datingunhil, tee, in modern times, A SIDDONS blize-the moteor of our Scarce had Britannia thed the tender tear, Scarce firew'd the cypreis on her GARRICK's bier, Ere Siddons role, refulgent to the fight, To cheer expiring Hope with new-born light. Contending rivals this admining gaza, And Envy, charm'd, attunes her voice to praile.

Let fond remembrance prompt the grateful tale,

How here the bloom'd to deck fair Ljham's vale.

First on these boards she felt the kindling flame,

That roufes Genius to afpire at Fame;

First on this stage she fought the public view, To Nature faithful, as to Virtue true.

With judgment polifh'd, and with tafte refin'd,

Here, trac'd each varying pation of the mind. In grief dejected, or with anguifh wild,

Still Nature triumph'd in her fav'rite child;

From feeling bofoms drew the plaintive figh, While Pity's dew-drop fell from Beauty's eye:

The chafte observer of her modeft laws,

Saw future honours dawn in your applaufe;

Difeern'd, in Time's dark womb, the fplendid day,

When weeping crowds fhould own her magic fway;

When Bards, delighted, fhould combine to raife

The lafting column to record her praife.

With bold ambition, yet with tranquil mien, Pleas'd fhe beheld, and woo'd the vivid feene.

'Till realiz'd each fairy form of youth,

She wak'd—from dreams of Hope—to works of Truth.

Ol could our minds the blifsful thought attain,

That as you liften-you approve our firain, Perhaps, fome grateful ara yet might view Another Siddons-rais'd to fame-by You.

In vain may trembling Talent hope to ftand, Unlefs protected by the public hand;

Uncheer'd by you, it droops in wither'd flate, And doom'd to perifh, mourus its haplefs fate. Rais'd by your plaudits, thall the drama prove The febool where virtue may her mind improve.

No meaner plant that flains the cleffic page, Shall here be rear'd to feil a fpotlefs flage. Though vulgar Bards, for polith d mirth unfit, With low-bern ribaldry have aim'd at wit; The Bard by tafte more cultur'd, ne'er will feek

To fpread fuffution o'er the virgin cheek ; For bafe the triumph which a wit receives,

When Beauty blaffnes, or when Virtue grieves.

Then let us hope, within thefe walls to find The friendly aid, that marks the feeling mind. From fpatkling fmiles let bright ning eyes dife

penie

The graceful fymptoms of Benevolence.

So, if Hygeia to our pray'r attend,

Her choiceft g fts shall wait each gen'rous friend ;

Health's beft of bleflings fhall our Spring * impart,

And joy, like ours, arife in ev'ry bc.rt.

* The Mineral Spring at Cheitenham.

REMARKABLE STORIES and ANECDOTES.

[From Mr. GILPIN's "Obfervations on the Mountains and Lakes of Camberland and Weffmoreland.]

Queen Elizabeth's Entertainment at Kenelworth Castle.

• NE of the moft memorable particulars of the hiftory of Kenelworth-caftle, is an entertainment, which was given here by the Earl of Leicefter to Queen Elizabeth. The tradition of this grand feftivity fill lives in the country; and we have hardly any thing equal to it on record. An account of it was published by one Langham, a perfon then in office about the court, and prefent at the time. I have already quoted from this work; and thall add a part of the account he gives of her Majefty's reception; from which an idea may be conceived of the gallantry, of the whole entertainment.

On the 9th of July 1575, in the evening, the Queen approaching the firth gate of the caffle, the parter, a man tall of perfor, and form of constance, with a club and keys, accofted her Majelty in a rough speech, full of paillon in metre, aptly made for the purpole; and demanded the canfe of all this din, and noife, and riding about within the charge of his office? But upon feeing the Queen, as if he has been flruck initiataneoufly, and pierced at the prefence of a perforage fo evidently exprefing beroical fovereignty, he falls docum on his knees, humbly prays pardon for his ignorance, yields up his club and keys, and proclaims open gates, and free pafage to all.

Immediately, the trumpeters, who flood on the wall, being fix in number, each an eight foot high, with their filvery trumpets, of a five foot long, founded up a tune of welcome.

These armonious blassers maintained their deletable music, while the Queen rode through the tilt-yard to the grand entrance of the calile, which was walked by the lake.

Here, as the paffed, a moveable iff and approached, in which fat inthroned the Lady of the lake; who accorted her Majetty in word penned metre, with an account of the antiquity of the caftle, and of her own fovereignty over thofe waters, fince the days of King Arthur : but that bearing ber Majeffy was paffing that way, the came in humble wife to offer up the fame, and all ber power, into ber Majeffy's hands.

This pageant was closed with a delectable harmony of bautboys, flahns, cornets, and fuch other loud mufic, which beld on, while her Majefly pleafantly fo paffed into the cafflegate.

Here the was prefented with a new fcene. Several of the heathen gods had brought their Vol. XII.

gifts before her, which were piled up, or hung, in elegant order, on both fides of the entrance: wild-fowl, and dead game, from Silvanus god of the woods: baftets of fruit from Pomona: fheaves of various kinds of corn from Ceres: a pyramid adorned with clufters of grapes, gracified with their wineleaves, from Bacchus; and ornamented at the bottom with elegant vafes and gobiets: fifth of all forty, difpofed in bakers, were prefented by Neptune: arms by Mars; and mofical influmments by Apollo. An inforption over the gate explained the whole.

Her Majefty having gracioufly accepted thete gifts, was received into the gates with a concert of flutes, and other foft mofic; and alighting from her palfrey, (which the always role fingle) fhe was conveyed into her chamber; and her arrival was announced through the country by a peal of cannon from the ramparts; and a difplay of fireworks at night.

Here the Queen was entertained nineteen days; and it is recorded, that the entertainment coft the Earl a thoufand pounds a day; each of which was diverified with marks, interludes, honting, mufic, and a variety of other amufements. The Queen's genius feens to have been greatly confulted in the pomp and folemnity of the whole. Perhaps too it was confulted, when the claffical purity of thefe amufements relaxed; and gave way (as we find it fometimes did) to bexing, hear-baiting, and the buffoenery of the times.

Among other compliments paid to the Queen, in this 'gallant feftival, the great cock, which was fixed in Cæfar's tower, was flopped, during her Majefly's continuance in the caffle, that while the country enjoyed that great bleffing, time might fland full.

ROEIN the DEVIL.

WINDERMERE Island belonged formerly to the Philiptens, a family of note in Wettmoreland. During the civil wars, two of them, an elder and a younger brokher, ferved the king. The former, who was the proprietor of it, commanded a regiment; the latter was a major.

The major, whole name was Robert, was a man of great (pirit and enterprize; and for his many feats of perfonal bravery, had obtained, among the Onverians of those parts, the appellation of *Robia* the $D_{\rm eff}$

Gg

After

After the war fubfided, Col. Briggs, a Ready friend to the Ufurpation, refiding at Kendal, under the double character of a leading magiftrate (for he was a justice of the peace) and an active commander, held the country in awe. This perfon having heard, that Major Philipfon was at his brother's houfe on the ifland in Windermere, refolved, if poffible, to feize, and punish a man, who had made himfelf fo particularly obnoxious. With this view he mustered a party, which he thought fufficient; and went himfelf on the enterprize. How it was conducted, my authority * does not inform us-whether he got together the navigation of the lake, and blockaded the place by fea; or whether he landed, and carried on his approaches in form. Neither do we learn the ftrength of the garrifon within; nor of the works without : though every gentleman's houfe was, at that time, in fome degree a fortrefs. All we learn, is, that Major Philipfon enduced a fiege of eight or ten days with great gallantry; till his brother, the colonel, hearing of his diftrefs, raifed a party, and relieved him.

It was now the major's turn to make reprifals. He put himfelf therefore at the head of a little troop of horfe, and rode to Kendal, where Col. Briggs refided. Here being informed, that the colonel was at prayers, (for it was on a Sunday morning) he flationed his men properly in the avenues; and himfelf, armed, rode directly into the church. It is faid, he intended to feize the colonel, and carry him off : but as this feems to have been totally impracticable, it is rather probable, that his intention was to kill him on the fpot; and in the midft of the confusion to escape. Whatever his intention was, it was fruftrated ; for Briggs happened to be ellewhere.

The congregation, as might be expected, was thrown into great confution on feeing an armed man, on horfeback, enter the church; and the major taking the advantage of their aftonibment, turned his horfe round, and rode quietly out. But having given an alarm, he was prefently affaulted as he left the church; and being feized, his girths were out, and he was inhorfed.

At this inftant, his party made a furious attack on the affailants; and the major, killing with his own hand the man who had feized him, clapped the faddle, ungirthed as it was, upon his horie; and vaulting into it, rode full fpeed through the freets of Kendal, calling to his men to follow him; and with his whole party made a fafe retreat to his afylum in the lake.—The action marked the man. Many knew him; and they who did not, knew as well from the exploit, that it could be nobody but *Robin the Devil*.—Such are the calamities of civil war! After the direful effects of public oppofition ceafe, revenge and private malice long keep alive the animofity of individuals.

SIMPLICITY and MANNERS of the PEOPLE of Rosthwart, with their Mode of Procuring Fuel.

IN the deep retreat of the valley of Borrodale, lies the village of Rofthwait, having at all times little intercourfe with the country, but during half the year almost totally excluded from all human commerce.

Here the fons and daughters of fimplicity enjoy health, peace, and contentment, in the midft of what city-luxury would call the extreme of human neceflity :

Stealing their whole dominion from the wafte;

Repelling winter-blafts with mud and fraw.

Their fcanty patches of arable land, and thefe cultivated with difficulty; and their crops late-ripening, and often a prey to autumnal rains, which are violent in this country, juft give them bread to eat. Their hords afford them milk; and their flocks, cloaths; the fhepherd himfelf being often the manufacturer alfo. No dye is neceffary to tinge their wool; it is naturally a ruffet-brown; and fheep and fhepherds are cloathed ahke; both in the finaple livery of nature.

The procuring of fuel is among their greateft hardinips. In most parts of the world this article is fought either in pits, or on the furface of the earth. Here the inhabitants are obliged to get it on the tops of mountains; which abounding with moffy grounds, feldom found in the vallies below, fupply them with pest. The difficulty lies in conveying it from fuch immenfe heights. In doing this they have recourfe to a ftrange, and dangerous expedient ; though fimilar to the modes of conveyance which necessity dictates in other mountainous countries. They make their peat into bundles, and faften it upon fledges; on each of which a man fits, and guides the machine with his foot down the precipice. We faw many tracks along the fides of mountains, made by thefe fledges; feveral of which were four or five hundred feet high, and appeared from the bottom almost perpendicular.

ANECDOTE relative to the SIEGE of CARLISLE, in 1745.

THE foort fiege which Carlifle fuftained in the rebellion of the year 1745, together with fome awkward circumftances that at-

* Burne's Hiftery of Weftmoreland.

[tended

tended it, threw a general odium upon the town; and many believed, among whom was the late Duke of Cumberland, that it was very ill affected to the government. No furpicion was ever more unjuft. I dare take upon me to fay, there were fcarce half a dozen people in the whole place, who wifhed well to the rebellion.

The following anecdote, known but to few. and totally unknown till many years after the event, will throw fome light on its hafty furrender; which brought it into fuch difgrace.

When the rebels came before it, it was garrifoned only by two companies of invalids : and two raw undifciplined regiments of militia. General Wade lay at Newcaftle with a confiderable force : and the governor of Carlifle informing him how unprovided he was, begged a reinforcement. The fingle hope of this relief enabled the gentlemen of the country, who commanded the militia, to keep their men under arms.

In the mean time the rebels were known to be as ill-prepared for an attack, as the town was for a defence. They had now lain a week before it; and found it was impracticable, for want of artillery, to make any attempt. They feared alfo an interruption from General Wade; and befides, were unwilling to delay any longer their march towards London. Under these difficulties, they had come to a refolution to abandon their defign.

At this critical time the governor of Carlifle received a letter from General Wade, informing him, he was fo circumftanced, that he could not poffibly fend the reinforcement that had been defired. This mortifying intelligence, though not publickly known, was however communicated to the principal officers, and to fome others; among whom was a bufy attorney, whole name Was H____S.

H____s was then addreffing a young lady, the daughter of Mr. F----r, a gentleman of the country ; and to affift his caule, and give himfelf confequence with his intended fatherm-law, he whifpered to him, among his other political fecrets, the difappointment from General Wade,

The whilper did not reft here. F----r frequented a club in the neighbourhood; where observing (in the jollity of a chearful evening) that only friends were prefent, he save his company the information he had Just received from H-

There was in that company one S--d. a gentleman of fome fortune near Carlifle, who, though a known papift, was however, at that time, thought to be of very intire affection to the government. This man, pulfeffed of fuch a fecret, and withing for an opportunity to ferve a caufe which he favoured in his heart, took horfe that very night, after he left the club-room, and rode directly to the rebel-camp; which he found under orders to break up the next morning. He was carried immediately to the Duke of Perch, and others of the rebel leaders, to whom he communicated his intelligence ; and affured them, they might expect a mutiny in the town, if they continued before it one day longer. Counter orders were immediately iffued; and the next day the Cumberland and Weftmoreland militia, being under no difcipline, began to mutiny, and difperfe; and the town, defended now only by two companies of invalids, was thought no longer tenable. The governor was tried by a courtmartial; and acquitted : and nobody fuppoled that either the militia-officers or their men were impreffed by any motive world than fear.

HENRY JENKINS and FOUNTAIN'S ABBEY.

ABOUT the close of the last century, a piece of human antiquity exifted in the neighbourhood of Fountain's abbey, ftill more curious than the abbey itfelf-that venerable infrance of longevity, Henry Jenkins. Among all the events which in the courfe of a hundred and fixty nine years had faftened upon the memory of this fingular man, he (poke of nothing with fo much emotion is the ancient flate of Fountain's abbey. If he was ever questioned on that fubject, he would be fure to inform you, " What a brave place it had once been;" and would fpeak with much feeling of the clamour, which its diffolution occafioned in the country #. " About a hundred and thirty years ago, he would fay, when I was butler to Lord Conyers, and old Marmaduke Bradley, now dead and gone, was Lord-abbot, I was often fent by my lord to enquire after the Lord-abbot's health; and the Lord-abbot would always fend for me up into his chamber, and would order me roaft-beef +, and waffel; which, I remember well, was always brought in a black-jack."-From this account we fee what it was that rivetted Fountain's abbey fo diffinctly in the old man's

* The fubftence of these particulars the author had from a MS. thewn him by Sir Bellingham Graham.

The MS. fays, a guarter of a yard of roaft-beef. I have heard that the monafteries used to measure out their beef; but in what way I never underflood.

memory.

e

X

memory. The black-jack, I doubt not, was a ftronger idea, than all the (plendor of the house, or all the virtues of the Lordabbot.

CROMWELL.

IN the time of the civil wars the owner of Norton Conyers was Sir Richard Graham; of whom we heard an anecdote in the family, which is worth relating; as it is not only curious in itfelf, but throws a very firong, and yet natural fhade on the character of Crom well.

When the affairs of Charles I, were in their wane in all the fouthern counties; the Marquis of Newcaftle's prudence gave them fome credit in the north. His refudence was at York, where he engaged two of the gentlemen of the country to act under him as licutemants. Sir Richard Graham was one; whofe commiftion under the Marquis is fiill in the hands of the family. As Sir Richard was both an active man, and much attached to the royal caufe, he entered into it with all that vigour, which ability, infpired by inclination, could exert ; and did the King more effectual fervice, than perhaps any private gentleman in thole parts.

On that fatal day when the precipitancy of Prince Rupert, in opposition to the fage advice of the Marquis, led the King's forces out of York againft Cromwell, who waited for them on Mardden-moor, Sir Richard Graham had a principal command; and no man did more than he, to end an action with fuccefs, which had been undertaken with temerity.

When the day was irretrievably loft, and nothing remained, but for every man to feck the beft means of fecurity that offered, Sir Richard fied, with twenty-fix bleeding wounds upon him, to his own houfe at Nor-

ton Conyers, about fifteen miles from the field. Here he arrived in the evening; and being fpent with lofs of blood, and fatigue, he was carried into his chamber; where taking a laft farewell of his difconfolate lady, he expired.

Cromwell, who had ever expressed a peculiar inveteracy against this gentleman, and thought a victory only half obtained, if he escaped, purfued his flight in person, with a troop of herse.

When he arrived at Norton, his gallant enemy was dead; having fearce lived an hour, after he was carried into his chamber; and Cromwell found his wretched lady weeping over the mangled corpfe of her hufband, yet fearce cold.

Such a fight, one would have imagined, might have given him—not indeed an emetion of pity—but at leaft a fatilety of revenge. The inhuman mifcreant fill felt the vengeance of his foul unfatisfied; and turning round to his troopers, who had ftalked after him into the faceed receffes of forrow, he gave the fign of havoc; and in a few moments the whole houfe was torn in pieces; not even the bed was fpared, on which the mangled body was extended; and every thing was defroyed, which the hands of rapine could not carry off.

In this country we met with another curious memorial of the battle of Marklenmoor. A carpenter, about two years ago, bought fome trees, which had grown there. But when the timber was brought to the fawpit, it was found very refractory. On examining it with more attention, it appeared, that great numbers of leaden bullets were in the hearts of feveral of the trees; which thus recorded the very fpot where the heat of the battle had raged.

STORY OF ALBERT BANE.

[From The LOUNCER, lately published.]

WHEN I was, laft autumn, at my friend Colonel Cauftic's in the country, I faw there on a vifit to Mifs Cauftic, a young gentleman and his fifter, children of a neighbour of the Colonel's, with whole appearance and manuer I was peculiarly pleafed .- " The hiftory of their parents," faid my friend, " is fomewhat particular, and I love to tell it, as I do every thing that is to the honour of our nature. Man is fo poor a thing taken in the grofs, that when I meet with an inftance of noblenefs in detail, I am fain to reft upon it long, and to recal it often ; as, in coming hither over our barren hills, you would look with double delight on a fpot of cultivation or of beauty.

" The father of those young folks, whole looks you were fruck with, was a gentleman of confiderable domains and extensive influence on the northern frontier of our country. In his youth he lived, as it was then more the fathion than it is now, at the feat of his anceftors, furrounded with Gothic grandeur, and compafied with feudal followers and dependants, all of whom could trace their connet tion, at a period more or lefs remote, with the family of their chief. Every domeftic in his house bore the family-name, and looked on himfelf as in a certain degree partaking its dignity, and fharing its fortunes. Of thefe, one was in a particular manner the favourite of his mafter. Albert Bane (the firname, you KAON

know, is generally loft in a name deforiptive of the individual) had been his companion from his infancy. Of an age fo much more advanced as to enable him to be a fort of tutor to his youthful lord, Albert had early taught him the rural exercises and rural amufements, in which himfelf was eminently fkilful; he had attended him in the courfe of his education at home, of his travels abroad, and was fkill the confrant companion of his excurfions, and the affociate of his fports.

" On one of those latter occasions, a favourite dog of Albert's, whom he had trained himfelf, and of whofe qualities he was proud, happened to mar the fport which his mafter expected, who, irritated at the difappointment, and having his gun ready cocked in his hand, fired at the animal, which, however, in the hurry of his refentment, he miffed. Albert, to whom Ofcar was as a child, remonftrated against the rafhness of the deed, in a manner rather too warm for his mafter, ruffled as he was with the accident, and confoious of being in the wrong, to bear. In his paffion he ftruck his faithful attendant; who fuffered the indignity in filence, and retiring, rather in grief than in anger, left his native country that very night; and when he reached the nearest town, enlisted with a recruiting party of a regiment then on foreign fervice. It was in the beginning of the war with France which broke out in 1744, rendered remarkable for the rebellion which the policy of the French court excited, in which fome of the first families of the Highlands were unfortunately engaged. Among those who joined the flandard of Charles, was the mafter of Albert.

" After the battle of Culloden, fo fatal to that party, this gentleman, along with others who had escaped the flaughter of the field, fheltered themfelves from the rage of the unfparing foldiery among the diftant receives of their country. To him his native mountains offered an afylum ; and thither he naturally fled for protection. Acquainted in the purfuits of the chace, with every fecret path and unworn track, he lived for a confiderable time, like the deer of his foreft, close hid all day, and only venturing down at the fall of the evening, to obtain from fome of his cottagers, whole fidelity he could truft, a fcanty and precarious fupport. I have often heard him, for he is one of my oldest acquaintances, defcribe the fcene of his hiding-place, at a later period, when he could recollect it in its fublimity, without its horror .- ' At times,' flaid he, 'when I ventured to the edge of the wood, among fome of those inacceflible crags which you remember a few miles from my. house, I have heard, in the panfes of the breeze which rolled folemn through the pines

beneath me, the diftant voices of the foldiers, fhoating in anfwer to one another amidd their inhuman fearch. I have heard their fhots re-echoed from cliff to cliff, and feen reflected from the deep ftill lake below, the gleam of chofe fires which confumed the cottages of my people. Sometimes finane and indignation well nigh overcame my fear, and I have prepared to ruth down the fleep, maarmed as I was, and to die at once by the fwords of my enemies; but the inflinctive love of life prevailed, and flarting as the roe bounded by me, I have tgain thrunk back to the fhelter I had left.

'One day,' continued he, 'the noife was nearer than ufual; and at laft, from the cave in which I lay, I heard the parties immediately below to close to me, that I could diffinguilh the words they fpoke. After fome time of horrible fafpence, the voices grew weaker and more diftant; and at laft I heard them die away at the further end of the wood. I role and flole to the mouth of the cave; when fuddenly a dog met me, and gave that fhort quick bark by which they indicate their prey. Amidft the terror of the circumftance, I was yet mafter enough of myfelf to difcover that the dog was Ofcar; and I own to you I felt his appearance like the retribution of juffice and of Heaven .- " Stand !" cried a threatening voice, and a foldier prefied through the thicket, with his bayenet charged, It was Albert! Shame, confusion, and remorfe, ftopped my utterance, and I ftoo ' motionlefs before him .- " My matter !" faid he, with the fliffed voice of wonder and of fear, and threw himfelf at my feet. I had recovered my recollection .- " You are revenged," faid I, " and I am your prifoner." -"Revenged ! Alas ! you have judged toohardly of me; I have not had one happy day fince that fatal one in which Heft my maîter ; but I have lived, I hope, to fave him. The party to which I belong are paffed; for L lingered behind them among those woods and rocks which I remembered fo well in happier days .- There is, however, no time to be loft. In a few hours this wood will blaze, though they do not fuspect that it melters you. Take my drefs, which may help your efcape, and I will endeavour to difpofe of vours. On the coaft, to the woftward, we have learned there is a finall party of your friends, which, by following the river's track till duck, and ther ftriking over the thoulder of the hill, you may join without much danger of difcovery. -1 felt the difgrace of owing fo much t him I had injured, and remonstrated again exposing him to fuch imminent danger (its being known that he had favoured n efcape, which, from the temper of his con mander, I knew would be initiant death. Atb:

Albert, in an spony of fear and diffrefs, befought me to think only of my own fafety. --^{α} Sive us both," faid he, " for if you die, I cannot live. Perhaps we may meet again; but whatever becomes of Albert, may the bleffing of God be with his mafter !"

"Albert's prayer was heard. His mafter, by the exercise of talents which, though he always possible adversity only taught him to use, acquired abroad a flation of equal honour and emolument; and when the proforiptions of party had ceased, returned home to his own country, where he found Albert advanced to the rank of a lieutenant in the army, to which his valour and merit had raifed him, married to a hady by whom he had got fome little fortune, and the father of an only daughter, for whom nature had done much, and to whofe native endowments it was the chief fludy and delight of her parents to add every thing that art could beflow. The gratitude of the chief

was only equalled by the happiness of his fold lower, whofe honeft pride was not long after gratified, by his daughter's becoming the wife of that mafter whom his generous fidelity had faved. That mafter, by the clemency of more indulgent and liberal times, was again reftored to the domain of his anceftors, and had the fatisfaction of feeing the grandfon of Albert enjoy the hereditary birth-right of his race." I accompanied Colonel Cauftic on a vifit to this gentleman's houfe, and was delighted to observe his grateful attention to his father-in law, as well as the unaffuming happiness of the good old man, confcious of the perfect reward which his former fidelity had met with. Nor did it efcape my notice. that the fweet boy and girl, who had been our guefts at the Colonel's, had a favourite brown and white fpaniel, whom they careffed much after dinner, whofe name was Ofcar.

On the PRESENT STATE of ALEXANDRIA, in EGYPT, &c.

[From "VOLNEY's Travels in Egypt and Syria," just published.]

T is in vain that we attempt to prepare ourfelves by a perufal of books, for a more intimate acquaintance with the cuftoms and manners of nations; the efforts of narratives on the mind, will always be very different from that of objects upon the fenfes. The images the former prefent, have neither correctnets in the defign, nor livelinefs in the colouring; they are always indiffinct, and leave but a fugitive impression, very eafily effaced. This we more particularly experience, when we are ftrangers to the objects to be laid before us; for the imagination, in that cafe, finding no terms of comparifon ready formed, is compelled to collect and compose new ideas; and in this operation, ill directed and haftily executed, it is difficult not to confound the traits and disfigare the forms. Ought we then to be aftonifhed, if on beholding the models themfelves, we are unable to difcover any refemblance between the originals and the copies, and if every impression bears the character of novelty ?

Such is the fituation of a firanger who arrives by fea in Turkey. In vain has he read hiftories and travels; in vain has he from their defoription, endeavoured to reprefent to himfelf the afpect of the countries, the appearance of the cities, the dreffes and manners of the inhabitants; he is new to all time objects, and dazzled with their variety : every idea he has formed to himfelf vanifhes, and he remains abforbed in furprize and affominhment.

No place is more proper to produce this effect, and prove the truth of this remark than Alexandria in Egypt, the name of the

city which recalls to memory the genius of one of the most wonderful of men; the name of the country which reminds us of fo many great events. The picturefque appearance of the place itfelf, the fpread palmtrees, the terraced houfes which feem to have no roof, the lofty flender minarets, every thing announces that he is in another world. A variety of novel objects prefent themselves to every fenfe : he hears a language, whole barbarous founds and fharp and guttural accents offend his ear ; he fees dreffes of the most unufual and whimfical kind, and figures of the ftrangeft appearance. Inftead of our naked faces, our heads fwelled out with hair, our triangular head-dreffes, and our thort and close habits, he views with aftonichment tanned vifages with beards and multachies, bundles of fluff rolled up in folds on their bald heads, long garments which reaching from the neck to the heels, ferve rather to veil than clothe the body, pipes of fix feet long with which every one is provided, his deous camels which carry water in leathern pouches, and faddled and bridled affes, which lightly trip along with their riders in flippers. He observes their markets ill supplied with dates, and round flat little loaves ; a filthy drove of half-flarved dogs roaming through the ftreets ; and a kind of wandering phantoms, which, under a fingle piece of drapery, difcover nothing human but two eyes, which shew that they are woman. Amid this crowd of unufual objects his mind is incapable of reflection; nor is it until he has reached his place of refidence, fo defirable on landing after a long voyage, that, becoming more calm, he reflects on the nar-

row,

fow, ill-paved ftreets; the low houfs, which, though not calculated to admit much light, are still more obscured by lattice-work ; the meagre and fwarthy inhabitants, who walk bare footed, without other cloathing than a blue fhirt, fastened with a leathern girdle, or a red handkerchief ; while the univerfal air of milery, fo manifest in all he meets, and the myftery which reigns around their houfes, point out to him the rapacity of oppression, and the diffrust attendant upon flavery. But his whole attention is foon attracted by those vaft ruins which appear on the land fide of the city. In our countries, ruins are an object of curiofity : fcarcely can we difcover, in unfrequented places, forme ancient cafile, whole decay announces rather the defertion of its mafter than the wretchednefs of its neighbourhood. In Alexandria, on the contrary, we no fooner leave the New Town, than we are aftonished at the fight of an immense extent of ground overfpread with ruins. In a walk of two hours, you follow a double line of walls and towers, which form the circumference of the ancient Alexandria. The earth is covered with the remains of ancient lofty buildings deftroyed; whole fronts crumbled down, roofs fallen in, battlements decayed, and the ftones corroded and disfigured by faltpetre. The traveller paffes over a vaft plain, furrowed with trenches, pierced with wells, divided by walls in ruins, covered over with ancient columns and modern tombs, amid palm-trees and nopals, and where no living creature is to be met with but owls, bats, and jackals. The inhabitants, accuftomed to this fcene, behold it without emotion ; but the ftranger, in whom the recollection of ancient ages is revived by the noveley of the objects around him, feels a fenfation, which not unfrequently diffolves him in tears, infpiring reflections which fill his heart with fadnefs, while his foul is elevated by their fublimity.

In its modern flate, Alexandria is the emporium of a confiderable commerce. It is the harbour for all the commodities exported from Egypt by the Mediterranean, except the rice of Damietta. The Europeans have eftabliftments there, where faftors difpole of our merchandize by barter. Veifels are conftantly to be met with there from Marfeilles, Leghorn, Venice, Raguía, and the dominions of the Grand Signior : but it is dangerous to winter there. The new port, the only harbour for the Europeans, is clogged up with fand, infomuch that in (hormy weather thips are liable to bilge; and the bottom being alfa

rocky, the cables foor, chafe and part; fo that one veffel driving against a fecond, and that against a third, they are perhaps all loft. Of this there was a fatal inftance fixteen or eighteen years ago, when two-andforty veffels were dashed to pieces on the Mole in a gale of wind from the north-weit, and numbers have been fince that loft at different times. The old port, the entrance of which is covered by a neck of land called the Cape of Figs, is not fubject to this inconvenience; but the Turks admit no fhips into it but those of the Muffulmen. It will perhaps be afked in Europe, Why do they not repair the new port? The answer is, that in . Turkey they deftroy every thing and repair nothing. The old harbour will be defiroyed likewife, as the ballaft of veffels has been continually thrown into it for the laft two hundied years. The fpirit of the Turkith government is to ruin the labours of pait ager, and deftroy the hopes of future times, becaufe the barbarity of ignorant defpotifm never confiders to-morrow.

In time of war Alexandria is of no importance : no fortification is to be feen; even the Pharos, with its lofty towers, cannot be defended. It has not four cannon fit for fervice, nor a gunner who knows how to point them. The five hundred Janiffaries who fhould form the garrifon, reduced to half that number, know nothing but how to fmoke a pipe. It is fortunate for the Turks that the Franks find their interest in preferving this city. A fingle Ruffian or Maltefe frigate would fuffice to lay it in athes; but the conquest would be of no value. A foreign power could not maintain itself there, as the country is without water. This must be brought from the Nile by the Kalili, or canal of twelve leagues, which conveys it thitherevery year at the time of the inundation. It fills the vaults or refervoirs duguader the ancient city, and this provision mult ferve till the next year. It is evident, therefore, that were a foreign power to take poffethon, the canal would be thut, and all fupplies of water cut off.

It is this canal alone which connects Alexandria with Egypt; for, from its fituation without the Delta, and the nature of the foil, it really belongs to the deferts of Africa : its environs are faudy, flat, and fterile, without trees and without houfes, where we meet with nothing bat the plant which yields the Kali, and a row of palm-trees, which follows the courie of the Kalidi or canal.

SINGULAR HISTORY OF HENDIA, & MARONITE GIRL. [From the SAME.]

A BOUT the year 1755, there was, in the neighbourhood of the Jefuit Miffionaries a Marchite girl, named Hendia, whole extraordinary mode of life began to attract the attention of the people. She fafted, wore the hair-cloth, poffeffed the gift of tears, and, in a word, had all the exterior of the ancient hermits, and foon acquired a fimilar reputation. Every body confidered her as a model of piery, and many effectmed her a faint. From fuch a reputation to miracles the transition is very eafy, and, in fact, it was foon reported that the worked miracles. To have a proper conception of the effects of this report, we mult not forget that the flate of men's minds in Lebanon, is nearly the fame as in the earlieft agee. There were neither infidels therefore, nor wits, nor even doubters. Hendia availed herfelf of this enthuliafm for the completion of her defigns; and, imitating the conduct of her predeceflots in the fame carver, the withed to become the foundrefs of a new order. In vain does the human heart endeavour to conceal its paffions, they are invariably the fame : nor does the conqueror differ from the monk ; both are alike actuated by ambition and the Inft of power ; and the pride of pre-eminence difplays itfelf even in the excels of humility. To build the convent, money was necessary : the foundrefs folicited the pious charity of her followers, whole contributions were fo abundant as to enable her, in a few years, to erect two vaft ftone houses, which could not have coft lefs than one hundred and twenty thoufand livres (five thousand pounds). They are called the Kourket, and are fitnated on the ridge of a hill, to the north-well of Antoura, having to the weft a view of the fea, which is very near, and an extensive prospect to the fourth, as far as the road of Bairout, which is four leagues diffant. The Kourket foon filled with monks and nuns. The Patriarch for the time being was Director-General, and other employments, of various kinds, were conferred on the different priefls and candidates, to whom one of thefe houles was allotted. Every thing fucceeded as well as could have been wifned ; it is true that many of the nuns died, but this was imputed to the air, and the real caufe was not eafy to be difcovered. Hendia had reigned over her little kingdom near tweniv years, when an unforefeen accident threw every thing into confusion. A factor travelling from Damafcus to Bairout, in the fummer, was overtaken by night near this convent: the gates were fhut, the hour unfeatonable ; and as he did not with to give any trouble,

he contented himfelf with a bed of ftraw, and laid himfelf down in the outer-court, waiting the return of day. He had only flept a few hours, when a fudden noife of doors and bolts awaked him. From one of the doors came out three women, with fpades and fhovels in their hands; who were followed by two men, bearing a long white bundle, which appeared They proceeded towards an advery heavy. joining piece of ground, foll of ftones and rub bifh, where the men deposited their load, dug a hole into which they put it, and, covering it with earth, trod it down with their feet, after which they all returned to the houfe .---The fight of men with nuns, and this bundle thus myfterioufly buried by night, could not but furnish matter of reflection to the travel-Ier. Aftonithment at firft kept him filent, but to this, anxiety and fear foon fucceeded ; he, therefore, haddily fet off for Bairout at break of day. In this town he was acquainted with a merchant, who, fome months before, had placed two of his daughters in the Kourket, with a portion of about four hundred pounds. He went in fearch of him, ftill he fitating, yet burning with impatience to relate his adventure. They feated themfelves crofslegged, the long pipe was lighted, and coffee brought. The merchant then proceeded to enquire of his vifitor concerning his journey, who answered, he had paffed the night near the Kourket. This produced fresh questions, to which he replied by further particulars, and at length, no longer able to contain him felf, whifpered to his hoft what he had feen. The merchant was greatly furprifed ; the circumftance of burying the bundle alarmed him : and the more he confidered it, the more his uneafinefs increased. He knew that one of his daughters was ill, and could not but remark that a great many nuns died. Tormented with these thoughts, he knows not how either to admit or reject the difmal fufpicions they occasion : he mounts his borfe. and, accompanied by a friend, they repair together to the convent, where he afks to fee his daughters .- He is told they are fick : he infifis they fhall be brought to him ; this is angrily refuted ; and the more he perfifts, the more peremptory is the refutal, till his fulpicions are converted into certainty. Leaving the convent in an agony of defpair, he went to Dair-el-Kamar, and laid all the circum-Rances before Sand, Kiaya of Prince Youfefs chief of the mountain. I he Kiaya was greatly aftonished, and ordered a body of horfe to accompany him, and, if refused admiffion, to

force the convent. The Cadi took part with the merchant, and the affair was referred to the law. The ground where the bundle had been buried was opened, and a dead body found, which the unhappy father difcovered to he that of his youngeft daughter ; the other was found confined in the convent, and almost dead : the revealed a fcene of fuch abominable wickednefs, as makes human nature fhudder, and to which fhe, like her fifter, was about to fall a victim. The pretended faint being feized, acted her part with firmnefs; and a profecution was commenced against the priefts and the patriarch. The enemies of the latter united to effect his ruin, in order to fhare his fpoils ; and he was fufpended, and depofed. The affair was removed to Rome in 1776, and the Society de Propaganda, on examination, difcovered the most infamous fcenes of debauchery, and the most horrible cruelties. It was proved that Hendia procured the death of nuns, fometimes to get poffeffion of their property, at others, becaufe they would

OETR

not comply with her defires : that this infamous woman not only communicated, but even confectated the hoft and faid mais : that fhe had holes under her bed, by which perfumes were introduced at the moment fhe pretended to be in extacy, and under the influence of the Holy Ghoft; that fhe had a faction who cried her up, and published that fhe was the mother of God returned upon earth, and a thousand other extravagancies .---Notwithstanding this, she retained a party powerful enough to prevent the fevere punifiment fhe merited : fhe has been fhot up in different convents, from whence the has frequently escaped. In 1783, the was prefent at the vifitation of Antoura, and the brother of the Emir of the Druzes was defirous to give her her liberty. Numbers ftill believe in her fanctity; and, but for the accident of the traveller, her greateft enemies would not have doubted it. What must we think of reputations for piety, when they may depend on fuch trifling circumftances ?

Y.

The COUNTRY MEETING*. Written by T. J. a native of Philadelphia.

I. OF war's tremendous deeds, the din of arms,

And acts by fame renown'd, fain would I fing, But that ambition ne'er my bofom warms, Nor would Calliope her fuccour bring To bard that foars with too advent'rous wing. O Shenftone I fweeteft child of fancy fair,

Dart one fond ray, and guide the weakeft quill,

That ever rafnly claim'd thy guardian care To point the high path up the Alipp'ry hill, Where thou thy lyre doft touch with ftill improving fkill.

И.

+ Themes that have ne'er been polifh'd into rhyme,

Would a faint pencil in this verfe pourtray, If in the fond attempt to gain on time, No taunting critic meet me on my way,

And with these accents rude my heart difmay ; * Vain youth, forbear, by desp'rate folly mov'd,

• Of poetafters the mean herd to fwell;

 But mark his firain whom laurell'd Phœhus lov'd,

* Or Friends' place of worthip,

+ " Things unattempted yet in profe or rhyme."-Milton.

‡ Icarus.

Vol. XII.

What Horace, tuneful bard, has fung fo well,

" How Dædalus's fon ‡, bold artift, headlong fell."

III.

View yonder ancient dome with trees befar, From which no lofty fpire doth proudly rife, Nor hence each week, when congregation's met,

Are fludied hymns e'er wing'd unto the fkies, Nor doth Amen from parith-clerk arife. E'en muße's lulling charm befeemeth wrong To thofe who did this modeft temple rear, For all who to thefe lonely confines throng, Worfhip in guife of folemn filent pray'r; Nor can they think that words their finful deeds repair.

1V.

No pulpit here doth grace the naked wall, Nor doth the fculptor his gay art express; For thus they teach : ' Religion does not cell

For the vain ornaments of fplendid drefs,
Nor will meek heav'n fuperfluous grandeur

blefs.'

And wrong they hold it, that the flock fhould pay

For truths which ought to flow without controul,

Free as the filver dew, or light of day,

To beam mild virtue on th' expanding foul, And fpread celeftial fparks, free gift, from pole to pole.

V.

But fee, o'er yonder field the elder train Of village dames their little infants bring,

Who elfe might loiter on the graffy plain, And wet their new cloaths in yon bubbling fpring,

Which would their parents' minds with forrow fling.

The sportive urchins oft will skip away,

To chale the partridge from the neighb'ring bufh;

And oft, with balls of well-attemper'd clay,

Will from its covert fright the trembling thrush,

Nor mind the matron's careful voice which would them hufh.

VI.

Down the flop'd hill the gayer tribe defcend,

On neighing fleeds that champ the fleeled bit,

Strait to the fane their pompous way they tend;

There, 'midft their peers, in goodly order fit, Young fwains for ftrength renown'd, and maids for wit :

Such firength as at the mill.door oft is feen,

When Colin lifts the fack of mighty weight; Such wit as fports in gambols o'er the green,

And would the ear of nicer townfman grate,

He'd call it flocking ftuff, and rude unfeemly prate.

VII.

Yet Humour her abode will deign to fix Amidft the lively ruffics of the place, And with the village hinds will often mix, Giving to eviry feat a fettive grace,

And fpreading chearfulnefs o'er ev'ry face. ,Let the polite, the polifh'd blame their joys, Whom nature unconfirm'd can never charm: This is the life which ennui never cloys, Nor e'er can fell ambition work it harm, Blowing with hideous blaft its poitonous

alarm,

VIII. See yonder youth on prancing bay fteed ride,

While fatisfaction on his broad front beams; And view his gentle charmer by his fide,

For whom he withes, and of whom he dreams :

Of heav'nly form and mund to him the feems, For her each ev'ning anxioufly he culls,

Of wild flow'rs fair, a nofegay fcented fiveet,

For her the chefout drops its prickly fhells, And the wood pigeon yields its fav'ry meat, With thousand tempting gifts which verie eannot repeat. IX.

OETR

And now thro' folding doors full wide difplay'd,

Th' affembly's grave and pious numbers throng,

While well each noify buzzing murmur's flay'd,

With the loofe prattling of each infant tongue, For oft confusion has from childhood fprung. See the wife clder's venerable grace,

Mark with what flow-pac'd dignity he moves;

See ev'ry little eye hang on his face,

And over all his features fondly coves,

- For he the junior train affectionately loves. X.
 - The village teacher fits with looks profound,

And marks the ent'ring throng with eye afkance;

If, as he careful views the dome around,

He fhould on carelefs pupil's vifage chance,

He fends him straight a play-forbidding glance:

Of looks like these he hath a plonteous flore To fright his students from each frolic mood, And well they watch to see his aspect low'r, Trying each art t'avest the baleful wood,

By fitting wond'rous ftill, and feeming e'en as good.

XI.

Silence with fleep his empire now divides, While fome on this, and fome on that fide nod ;

The ploughman fill his fteers and ploughfhare guides,

And breaks in pleafing dreams the fancied fod, While the fchool-miftrefs wields the birchen rod.

Others, more wakeful, plan their future deeds,

While on increase of wealth their wishes ftray:

The farmer thus in rapture counts his fleeds, And deals to each his part of winter's hay,

Till fpring renews the grafs, and gives returning May.

XII.

Where will not thirft of treach'rous gold approach,

Since here, e'en here, it holds its wide domain l

From the warm cit who rolls in gilded coach, To the dull carter whiftling o'er the plain,

Does Plutus, god of fhining lucre, reign.

Happy, thrice happy are th' inftructed few, On whom fell Want ne'er lays her harpy claws,

But, far retir'd from 'midft the toiling crew, Live in obfervance of wife Nature's laws,

And learn from her to trace the great Eternal Caufe.

ELEGY.

- THE author wifnes to attach his miftrefs to the peafantry and rural enjoyments, which, through a misjudged partiality to polifhed life, fhe is too ready to defpife.
- * THE blackbird whiftles from the thorny brake,
 - " The mellow bullfinch answers from the grove * !"
- Q let us not, my charmer I fcenes forfake, Where ev'ry gale breathes melody and love.
- How neat yon firaw-roof'd cottage to the view !
 - How fweet the brown cakes from its oven fteam !
- The wood-fire fmell to me is grateful too,
- Nor thought beneath a paftoral mule's theme.
- See yonder ruftic plant his native field ;
- Within the little fphere his mind furveys,
- Few potent cares have room their force to wield,
- And vex the foul, and gloomy make the days.
- To him nor luxury nor ambition known; Tho' doom'd to toil, he murmurs not at fate .
- How blefs'd to think yon humble cot his own,
 - Secure from all that pain the wife and great.
- Pleas'd, round his wood-fire, with the fimpleft tale,
 - A tale which ears refin'd would fcorn to hear :
- There mild-ey'd peace and cheary health preyail,

And truth and hospitality are there.

- I read difdain upon my Daphne's brow ! Her inmost thoughts are by her eyes confefs'd-
- Thou look'ft contempt-and well the caufe I know,
- Thou fcorn'ft the pow'rs that rule the peafant's breakt.
- Thou deem'ft them vulgar, and to meannels prone,

Unblefs'd with aught of Feeling's foft controul,

- Of birth obfcure-to fame nor fortune known-
 - -But Virtue, Daphne, centers in the foul!
- Know, him thy tafte contemns, the lowly hind,
 - With fcanty earnings, bought by many a toil.

Oft rears a numerous train-the partner kind Of her who fhares his labours with a imile.

Yon glebe where plenty's genial gifts extend, Owes half that bounteous afpect to his

Nature's, his country's, and his kindred's friend.

Confels his virtue and vocation fair.

care-

Ah why, my love, the village life difdain See yonder rural elegance arife !

- Amidft its glades thall Fancy hold her reign, And all elyfium open on thy eyes.
- See ! winding near, a Naiad murmuring roves,
- Whofe fedgy urn refts yonder hills between ;
- Hafte to purfue her thro' the fhadowy groves, Her gloffy path it deck'd with livery green.
- There will we roam, amidft infpiring fhades, And woo the Mule, whole voice shall fweetly tell,

How Virtue fourish'd, how the facred Maids In fcenes like thefe first fwept the magic fhell.

The Dryads there, blythe nymphs! shall haunt thy way,

And weave a leafy garland for thy brow :

And Love shall raife a shrine of flowrets gay, Where oft thy Damon will repeat his vow,

- Forbear thy fcorn ! thy native taftes revere 1 Difcord, and pride, and interest past thy thought ;
- Difdain the world-for us, fequefter'd here, Peace, health, and love shall bring us joys unlought.
- Hark to the blackbird whiftling in the brake ! Hark to the various warblings in the grovel

O let us not, my charmer, fcenes forfake,

Where every gale breathes melody and love.

J. D. RUSTICUS.

RECEIPT for a COUGH.

By Dr. LADD, of AMERICA.

WUCH coughing, dear Phoebe, with eafe you might spare,

Much hoarfeneis and trouble, much headach and care,

- If a wet parlour floor you would feldom admit,
- Or a window fhov'd up in the room where you fit;
- If abroad 'twere your rule but few moments to fpend,
- When the damp mades of evening unhealthy defcend.

But when fable night with its vapours moleft, Be fparing of fupper, be early to reft : Hh 2

Then

Thomfon's Sealons.

Then lie in the morning as long as you pleafe, While fomething diverts you-for nothing thould teaze.

With the fleam of your hyfon, if health you purfue,

Accept; without butter, a bifcuit or two.

When you rife, it will further the cure of your cough,

Tho' your drefs fhould be light, let there fill be enough :

Serene be your paffions, your temper be calm,

Keep cafy, contented, keep chearful and warm.

Thefe are my directions—be this your relief, I'm an ignorant old quack, if they give not relief.

The SYMPATHETIC ROOKS.

NEAR Irwell's flood, on lofty trees fuftain'd, A band of rooks their colony maintain'd. So on the mount which Caftle-field we call, A Roman band once rais'd their tafty wall *. Sage as a Confitory, known to few, This learn'd feciety my notice drew; Their laws I note, their fpeech, their nefts, their play:

Ah, men! I faid, are rooks as much as they. One eve, when Phœbus on his downward way Pale as diluted gamboge fhot his ray, High on th' op-ofing bank I took my ftand, Intent to mark, my tablets in my hand. In various rings they lead the airy ball; They croak, chirp, chatter, twitter, foueak, and fquall.

Ry turns they feek and leave the airy neft; Their playful joy quick-moving tails atteft. Too happy birds! Death hovers on unfeen-Envies your joys, and foon will fhift the fcene. Like two black clouds that o'er the Cafpian meet,

Or two firft-rates, each terror of a fleet, Two adverfe rooks ruth forth; with fractur'd wings

One falls — the waters (plafh, the welkin rings. Curfe not the noife on that funereal fiream, Sweet Senfibility infpires the foream : Not with more loud, nor more diffordant tones,

Infpir'd by whifky, howl the Irih crones. The drowning hero from his wat'ry bed Like Milton's Satan rears his coal-black head; Rous'd by his mates the rifling billow craves, And lifts his mangled body from the waves. Enraptur'd round the cawing nation crouds, And bravo ! bravo ! rends the very clouds.

Y.

But fhort their joy! his wings refuse the weight;

The fream receives him, and he yields to fate. Loud fhriek the brotherhood with fretful fumes,

Clap hard their wings, and tear their ruffled plumes,

While unavailing griefs my breaft invade,

No Hawes at hand, and I averfe to wade.

- + BELAN'S ADDRESS to the COUNTESS of ALDBOROUGH,
- " YE Powers which o'er conjugal union prefide,
- " All-gracious look down on the bridegroom and bride.
- ⁴⁶ May wildom, and virtue, and honour, and praite,

" Unceasing attend them thro' numerous days;

"And while in their palace Fate fixes their lot,

"O may they live happy as those in a cot." An old Song.

W ELCOME from Britannia's coaft, Aldbro' fair, and all her hoft, Worthy to adorn my fphere,

Chandos' Grace and Henniker ! Why the truant do you play 1. And from my bowers keep away? Against your visit Spring was here, And left her buds for me to rear : Summer's fun, Pomens's nurfe, Has ripen'd all those bads of course. All my beauties full appear. I figh for Anne-Eliza here. For her my hills fhall breathe forth health ; For her my vales fhall teem with wealth; To court her out my birds fhall fing, And where the treads gay flow'rs thall fpring . When tired the deigns fome rural feat, My groves thall guard her from Sol's heat; My Naiads all thall flow to meet her; My cafcades § tumbling down to greet her. If fcenes like thefe will pleafe her mind, Scenes like thefe the'll always find Without doors-but within the dome. She'll find an hospitable home. Her Lord with chearful wit and eafe, Each mind can tuit, each heart can pleafe ; Then quit the town, and with me prove The joys of rural happy love. June 22, 1787.

* See Whitaker's Hiftory of Manchefter.

+ Belan, the feat of the Aldboro' family, in Ireland.

I The family then being in Dublin.

5 The river Greece forms a cafcade before the window-the river Slaney forms another.

FOREIGN

[237]

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

THE Deputies appointed by the States of Brabant have published an account of their proceedings at Vienna, and of the interview they had with their Sovereign.—This narrative it is not important to translate, as nothing occurred of confequence. The Emperor "from time to time glanced at the Deputies looks of fullen indignation."—The interview took place on the 15th inft. The next day, the Prince de Kaunitz made known to them that the Emperor had transmitted to the Comte de Murray the following paper of infructions,

" The Emperor and King,

Truffy and well-beloved Comte de Murray, my Counfellor of State, Lieutenant-General of my armies, General Commandant, and my Lieutenant-General, and Captain-General, ad interim, of the Low Countries,

YOU will find by the Narrative annexed, in what terms I explained myfelf to the Deputation from the States of my Belgic Provinces in the audience which I gave them; and I fend you this, that you may know more particularly my intentions and pleafure on the fubject of the indifpentible preliminaries of which the Narrative makes mention.

All the proceedings, more or lefs, of which the States and a part of the people have been guilty, are notorious; confequently it is impoffible for me to yield to the featiments of clemency which I am inclined to cherifh, por to the favourable difpolitions which I manifefted to the Deputation of the States, until there fhall not remain the f. alleft weftige of any part of what they have dared to commit in contempt of the Sovereign authority fince the firft of April of this year.

To this effect it is neceffary,

r. That in all the Provinces of the Low Countries every thing should be reffored to the footing on which it stood before the rst of April of this year.

2. The Univerfity and General Seminary of Louvaine, with all the perfors employed and belonging to each, mult be re-effablished in the condition in which they flood, or ought to have flood, on the faid firft of April; and it mult be the fame with the Seminary of Luxembourg.

3. The States of all the Provinces must fubmit implicitly to the payment of the fubfidies, both those that are in arrear, and those which are current.

4. The companies of Burgefles, their military exercises, uniforms, cockades, and all other marks of party fpirit, as well as all other illegal affociations and meetings, thall be forthwith abolifhed; and in defect of troops, each Magiftrate fhall take the most effectual measures for the support of the police and of good order.

5. The Convente fupprefied previous to the rft of April laft, thall remain fupprefied for ever; and the nominations that may have been made fince that period to the vacant abbeys fhall be null, and produce no effect in favour of the religious performs for appointed.

6. All the perfons in office whom they have prefumed to difplace, muft be reftored; with the exception of the Intendants and Members of the new Tribunals of Juffice; thefe two topics being of the number of those on which I am difposed to liften to my States, and to commune with them.

7. It is also indifpensible, that all which regards the Chapters of Chanonopes, the religious fraternities, and all which respects the Clergy as citizens and subjects of the States; and generally, that all things shall be restored to the condition, and be made instantly conformable to the ordinances existing at the above period.

In a word, there must not remain the fmallest vestige of any thing committed contrary to my orders and intentions fince the 1st of April of this year.

My dignity renders all these preliminary re-establishments absolutely indispensible. The Affemblies of the States will perceive, I hope, the necetility, and I confequently flatter myself that every one of them will immediately and peaceably take place if possible.

But if it thall happen, againft all expectation, that any one thall dare to oppofe this refitution, which muft be complete and preliminary, I authorife you by thefe prefents, to employ for this purpofe, all the means of authority which I have confided in you, and which, but with much regret, though I find it to be necefilary, I am obliged to augment as far as the occafion thall require.

As foon as you shall inform me that all the above preliminaries are fulfilled, and that every thing is reftored to order, I shall be ready to concert with the Affemblies of the States, or their Deputies duly authorized, what will be the beft in the feveral branches of Administration without being contrary to the fundamental conftitution of my Belgic Provinces; or on the contrary, I shall find myfelf under the necessity, for the general good, to employ all the means which are abundantly in my power, and of which I do not defire to make ule from the affection which I yet bear for my Belgic people, although they have in my eyes been highly criminal.

And in fo far, my trufty and well-beloved, may God have you in his holy keeping. Vienna, Aug. 16, JOSEPH.

The

After each individual of the Brabant Commiffaries had been prefented to the Emperor in form, at the firft audience, he faid, " The ceremony now is finified, you are no more deputies, we are citizens. You will do well to regard me as fuch. I fhall be well pleafed to be informed, and you will not be troubled to make me underftand. When you would fpeak to me, I fhall never be unreafonable. Come on Friday or Saturday, or when you will. All that you fay, fhall not be taken as a precedent, no more than all which I fhall fay."—After this the monarch retired finiling and faluting each member.

The Emperor when he received the deputies from Brabant was attended only by Count de Cobenzl, who ftood behind him. — Mr. Petit being chofen for their fpeaker, requefted the Monarch to read the difcourfe he had prepared, which was granted. The Emperor during the time glanced often with indignation : after the orator had finifhed, the Emperor arofe, and advancing, defired to know the names of the deputies.—The Baron du Vieux Sart having a hft, requefted to read it : this being agreed to alfo, the Emperor walked round the circle, and faid "function the them them the the the addreffedthem as follows :

"The juft difpleafure which I feel on all that has paffed in my Belgic Provinces, is not to be diminified by a mere parade of words; but it muft be facts which follow, to prove to me the reality of those fentiments, fidelity and attachment which you have given me an allurance of, on the part of your conflituents,

" I have given orders to the Prince de Kaunitz, to communicate to you in writing, and for the notice of your States, the orders which I have fent to my Government, and the execution of which I expect to be effected before entering into any deliberation whatever.

"The fpeedy and entire accompliftment of these orders are the more necellary, not only to reftor all things to proper order, but at the fame time to put a hop to the fufferings of circulation and commerce.

"The welfare of my fubjects is the fole object of all my proceedings, of which I daily give the moft real proofs. That I have not any defige to reverfe your conditution, you muft be perfunded, by the evidence of calling to your minds, that in the moment when you have been hold enough to merit my indignation, that with all the means in my power, I have meverthelefs repeated the affurances I have made to you."

The Emperor's aniwer to the Deputies induced them to prefent the following memoir to the Prince de Kaupitz, the Prime. Minister.

" The Deputies of the States of the Auftrian Belgic Frovinces, who are profirate at the foot of the throne of their august Sovereign, have feen with the most fensible grief their endeavours and hopes fruftrated, in not being able to obtain the proofs of his paternal tendernefs, and that fort of declaration, which, by terminating the evils and misfortunes of this nation, would have raifed its gratitude to its higheft pitch ; inflead of which, my Lord, our concern is augmented, and our alarms are redoubled, at the knowledge of those orders which his Majefty has refolved to fend to the Government General of our provinces, and which you have deigned to communicate to us.

" The faithful inhabitants of those provinces, full of confidence in his Majefty's paternal bounty, did not doubt but he would put the feal of approbation to the declarations which we were charged to folicit, and thereby renew the public confidence, without which commerce and industry must languish, if not become extinct, which will bring on a certain inactivity, the bane of wealth. They hoped that a fimple and precife declaration, tending to preferve all our rights, ulages, and privileges, which we had reafon to expect from his Maiefly, would recover in the minds of foreigners that confidence they have a right to expect from an upright honeft people, living peacefully under the protection of its wife and ancient conftitution, which would have caufed the national credit (greatly hurt by the fear of a new (vstem) to relume its former vigour. They also hoped, that the inhabitants of those countries, who were ready to forfake their native foil by reafon of internal divitions, would feek and find an afylum with them, which they certainly will not do now, until the new tribunals of juffice are irrevocably fuppreffed, and the fatal Intendancies abolifhed by an express declaration.

"In the orders fent to the Government, every one will fee his Majefty relaxes in nothing relating to the ecclefiaftical affairs, which are fo ftrongly linked with the rights and privileges of the other claffes of citizens, that it feems as if it was all one intereft. They will fee that his Majefty previous to entering into any deliberation whatfoever, requires the fubfidies to be granted and paid, whilf it has always been an invariable rule that the conferting to the fubfidies was dependent upon the exact obfervance of the privileges and liberties of the country.

" The penetration of your Highnels canngt fail to obferve the cruel fenfations which those thofe orders will have on the minds of the Belgic people, as well as on thofe of foreigners, as they muft appear to be only given to ftrengthen the new difpositions iffued in the facred name of his Majesty, and which are the fubject of our just complaints.

"We are not ignorant, my Lord, that his Majefty can employ the force which Divine Providence has put into his hands; but can the goodnefs of his heart fuffer him to employ means fo contrary to the welfare of his fubjects? Can he deliver up his children to the deftroying hand of military execution, and that for no other reafon than that they remain attached to a conflictution, which fecuring the legitimate right of the Sovereign, operates at the fame time to the happinefs of his people ? Can the paternal tendernefs of his Majefty permit him to deftroy his faithful subjects, instead of governing them by their original and native laws, under which they have happily flourished for so many ages ? Can he reconcile means fo deftructive, with the paternal difpofitions which he hath deigned to manifeft, and which their inviolable fidelity hath made fo proper? That which his Majefty thinks due to his infulted dignity, will it be obtained, if, to revenge himfelf, he fhall deliver up to fo many horrors his faithful fubjects, who have ever been prodigal of their treasure, and even of their blood, in defence and for the glory of this Houle ?

"We prefume therefore to fupplicate your Highnefs to condefcend to employ in our favour your good. will and high protection, and to make known to his Majefly our juft apprehenfions—to procure the revocation of the orders, fome qualification of them, or at leaft to fufpend the difpatch of the courier, that we may have time to give advice to our principals, to the end that with the zeal which always animates them, they may prepare the people for news fo difmal, and thrive to ward off the confequences, which, with the knowledge of those orders, we muft apprehend."

This memoir, however, had no effect

Buffels, August 27. This morning the States of Brahaut affembled, and at eleven o'clock the third eftate was called in, to deliberate on the answer to be made to the Emperor's proposals, when there were great debates.

MEMORIAL of the States of Brabant to bis Excellency the Count de MURRAY.

"The States of Brabant, after returning their thanks to his Excellency for the fpeedy communication of the orders which have been addrelled to him, dated the 16th inftant, cannot but teftify to his Excellency the feeling of forrow as well as grief into which the nation is plunged, by the charges of blame contained in the difpatches of his Majefty, and in the fpeech which he has deigned to make to the Deputies tent to the foot of his throne. But if the States or the people of the Low Countries took the liberty of proceeding upon any affair contrary to the fubmiffion due to the fovereign authority, the States of Brabant would think themfelves obliged to remonfirate to his Excellency, that in all their reprefentations, and all their meafares, there was never any thing contrary to order, obedience, and the pureft fidelity. They have confined themfelves in their remonstrances, and in the course of their present embarraffments, to reclaim their right with fubmiffion, and at the fame time with that firmnefs which the flate of difquiet and the diffrefs of the nation indifpenfably requires.

" It is more than notorious, that the difcontents, and the general emotion of the nation, are folely caufed by the tenor of the new fyftem, and the fubverfion of the rights of the conflitution. His Excellency is fupplicated to be good enough to reprefent again this truth to the Auguft Sovereign, and to omit no opportunity of perfuading him, that the flate of fuffering in which circulation and commerce are plunged, cannot ceafe, until all matters fhall be happily reflored to their conflictutional order.

"The States of Brabant again take the liberty of fubmitting to his Excellency, that at the time it was in agitation to fend Deputies to the facred perion of the Emperor, they were informed by a difpatch, dated the 18th ult.

" That from the moment that the Provinces feat Deputies to the foot of the Throne, the embarraffments which have exifted for fome months, are regarded as terminated and concluded.

"After the fending the faid Deputies had been refolved upon, and put in execution, His Excellency informed the refpective States, that his Majefty thought a concentration of troops neceffary; " the conduct of the uation with regard to the concentration in queftion being otherwife looked upon by his Majefty as the touch-ftone of their confidence and fidelity."

"The States of Brabant as well as his Excellency being convinced of it, then declared their confidence in this concentration; notwithftanding which, by the faid difpatch of the 18th July, the removal of the troops had been judged unneceffary.

"The States, who with all the nation had reafon to think that his Majefty would be fatisfied by thefe proofs—the States fee with grief, that the Emperor has fill determined or many points, the execution of which is to take place antecedent to their entering open any fort of deliberation. His Majefty declares, that his dignety renders all these premiles absolutely indispensible, and commands your Excellency to put them in execution.

" The States of Brabant are perfuaded that your Excellency is fufficiently informed that all these premises, the renewal of which is commanded, are contrary to the fundamental laws, confirmed by the oath of the Sovereign; that of course it is impossible for the faid States to give affiftance directly or indirectly to this renewal, or to relinquish at any time, conformable to the 4.2d article of the Joyeuse Entree, an extract of which is hereto annexed, the right of making to his Majefty the most humble as well as the most preffing reprefentations for the redrefs of thefe infractions of the rights of the Province. The States flatter themfelves, and will never lofe a hope, but that the justice of the Monarch will favourably attend to their claims.

With thefe fentiments of fubmiffion and confidence, the States of Brabant declare that they have been always abfolutely far, as they ftill are at prefent, from employing againft the execution of the premifes ordered by his Majefty, any other means than thofe of reprefentation, and fuch as are confiftent with the dignity of the auguft Sovereign; protefting at the fame time to your Excellency on the other hand, "That if the execution of the premifes, which his Majefty requires, fhould prove the caufe of any diforder or local turnult, neither the States nor the nation can be in any manner responsible."

"With these fentiments, and always adhering to conflictional means, the States of Brabaut find it abfolutely impolitible, in confequence of the 59th article of the Joyeufe Entree, to affent to any fubfidy for the benefit of the fovereign, as long as the infractions committed fhall remain unrepaired and unredreffed; and that, in confequence of the folerm oath which the faid States have taken for observing the Joyeufe Entree."

(A COPY.)

Signed " DE COCK."

Hague, September 6. Yefterday the Baron de Thulemeyer, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Prufila, held a conference with the Prefident of the States General, to whom he delivered the following

MEMORIAL.

" High and Mighty Lords,

⁴⁴ The underligned Ambaflador Extraordinary of his Pruthan Majefly haftens to teftify to your. High Mightinefles the fatisfaction the King his marker feels, on hearing of the defire that feveral Provinces have exprefield to avail themfelves of the good fervices of those powers, who are friends and neighbours of the Republic, for appealing the intefficie animolities, and preventing the dangerous confequences that may refult therefrom. His Majeffy is in particular well fatisfied with the requeft of the States of Guelderland and Utrecht, to add his mediation to that of the Courts of Verfailles and London, to which he readily affents; and has ordered me to affure your High Mightineffes, that he will willingly take upon himfelf every thing that can be done on his part, for that purpole.

"His Majefty will zealoufly concur thereto with the fame featuments which he has ever fhewn to the Republic, and which are manifefted by the conduct of your High Mightineffes towards him.

"The King has commanded me anew, to affure your High Mightineffes, that he will upon all occasions intereft himfelf for the peace and welfare of the States ; and anxioufly wifhes, that the old conflictution, fo unfortunately thaken, may be reflored by a friendly difpolition, in rooting out the evil that muft otherwife refult therefrom, and with which the Republicis threatened. And moreover, to affure your High Mightineffes of his fledfaft good withes, which cannot be otherwife than an object of the defires of its friends and neighbours.

DE THULEMEYER."

Hagne, September 5, 1787.

Hague, Sep. 12. "Copy of the answer fent to Berlin, on Saturday the 8th inflant, by the States of Holland, to the laft Memorial of M. de Thulemeyer, which he delivered on the part of his Prufilan Majefty, on the 6th of August laft.

" That their Noble and Great Mightineffes anfwered the first Memorial prefented on the part of his Pruffian Majefty, by M. de Thulemeyer, with a firm conviction, that being informed of the facts respecting the journey of the Princefs of Orange, his Majefty would not any longer fufpect their Noble Mightineffes of defigns which they never had ; and which they think themfelves bound to dilavow in the most folemn manner. That in confequence, his Pruffian Majefty would find nothing blameable in the conduct of their Noble Mightineffes, unlefs the adopting of precautions, which in their opinion, although to their great forrow, circumstances rendered neceffary; precautions which their Noble Mightineffes are of opinion would have been taken by any other fovereign, and which even it would have been his duty to take in a fimilar conjuncture.

"That to-day, after having confidered the affair again with the moft for upulous attention, their Noble Mightineffes find themfelves obliged to perfift in their former fentiments, "That there has been no infult whatever "offered

" offered to the perfon of the Princels of " Orange," as will appear to his Pruffian Majefty in the most evident and clear manner, by the reviewal of what patied on the occafion ; of the report made (in conf quence of an express order of their Noble Mightineffes) by the Commiflioners eftablished at Woerden for the defence of this province, and which they have the honour of annexing hereto; as alfo a letter from the Burgomafter and Council and City of Schoonhoven on the fame fubject : it will moreover appear from thefe papers, that the transaction, which was latterly faid to have happened to her Royal Highnefs near the Sluice of Goverwel, in the note of M. de Thulemeyer, did not take place on the part, or by the order of these Commiffioners, becaufe they were not prefent at the fpot, when the farther progress of her Highnefs's journey was flopped; and that even these Commissioners had any knowledge of it; but on the contrary, they treated her Royal Highness with all possible diffinetion and attention ; fo much, that her Highnefs returned them thanks at Schoonboven " in a friendly manner, for the attention that " had been fnewn to ber;" and that afterwards, the fame compliment was repeated in her name by M. de Bentinck. At the fame time that their Noble Mightineffes do not make the leaft difficulty to declare, " That " if in cafe in this rencounter, when the far-" ther progress of her Royal Highnels was " itopped, there happened any thing irregua lar, or contrary to the refpect due to her, " they would difavow it in the most advan-" tageous manner."

" That after what has been thus advanced, their Noble Mightineffes think, that it will be equally apparent, that the marks of honour and proofs of respect which have been fhewn to her Royal Highness by the faid Commillioners, and on their behalf, muit have been reprefented under a falle light. That their Noble Mightinefies cannot either entertain an idea of fufpecting her Highnefs of fin:fter views, nor entertain any diffidence with regard to the fincerity of her motives, concerning her defign of coming to the Hagne : and that thus in this point there has not been the fmalleft offence on the part of their Noble Mightineffes: That on the contrary, they ought to have been before as well as he at this moment convinced of the purity of the views by which her Highnels was actuated. But as her Highnefs could not be a guarantee against the ferment of a blind and feduced populace, the Commissioners of their Noble Mightinefies found themfelves under the neceffity of preventing a turbulence, which they were convinced would have been cauted by the fudden, unexpected, and fecret arri-

val of her Royal Highnefs, and from which fcenes of carnage and confusion might have enfued, which would have fenfibly affected the heart of her Highnefs, by making her a witnefs of the fatal effects of her unexpected coming, the which it would have been im possible for her to prevent.

" That if this Princefs, confidering her quality of confort to the Stadtholder, had taken the precaution, which was fo natural, of informing their Noble Mightineffes of her defigas, they would have had an opportunity of fubmitting to her their opinions on that fubject, as well with respect to the prefent conjuncture of affairs, which rendered her Highnefs's intention very critical, as relative to the means which would have been the most proper to reftore tranquillity and union in this country, and confequently to accomplish the views of her Royal Highnefs.

" That thefe fentiments, and this difpofition of their Noble Mightinefles continue the fame, and therefore they can teftify their regr.t for the neceffity under which the Princefs was to fufpend her journey. That their Noble Mightinefles manifest thefe fentiments the more willingly, as they flatter themfelves that they give his Pruffian Migefty fatisfaction thereby : That with the fame intentions, not lefs for convincing his Pruffian Majefly of their defire to preferve his regard and friend-" thip, their Noble Mightineffes affure his Majefty, that very far from having any intention to oppose the journey which her Highness may be inclined to take to the Hague, their Noble Mightineifes, on the contrary, will invite her Highness with plessure to effect this journey, as foon as ever the general tranquillity will admit this journey to be undertaken without danger; a danger which, neverthelefs, their Noble Mightineffes think that even at this moment they cannot avoid in a fatisfactory manner, fuch as would perfectly fecure the ' citizens of the country. But their Noble Mightineffes particularly with that her Royal Highnefs, with thefe laudable views of reconciliation, would poftpone her coming until that falutary work be undertaken, that is to fay, until general tranquillity may be affired.

" That their Noble and Great Mightineffes are flittered, that these explanations, as far as they are meant, will fully fatisfy his Pruffian Majefty; that they will entirely difpel the clouds, which unexpected circumftances, that have given pain to their Noble and Great Mightineffes, have collected before him; that his Pruffian Majefty will retain for them the fame fentiments which he has entertained towards them hitherto, after the example of his glorious anceftors; and that by all the good offices of mediation that are in his I i

Vol. XII.

power

power, he will concur as a good friend and neighbour, to affift in procuring to this country, that tranquillity it wants at prefent, and which is the principal object of the cares and withes of their Noble and Great Mightineffes."

Hague, Sep. 12. " M. de Thulemeyer, Envoy Extraordinary from his M.jefty the King of Prufila, after having held a conference with the Prefident of the States of Holland, on Sunday laft, refpecting the conditions which the King his Mafter required as a fatisfaction for the offence committed againft his August Sifter, delivered him the following note:

"The King expects that their Noble and "Great Mightineffes write a letter to her "Royal Highnefs, which they mußt hew to "the Minifter of his Majetly before they "fend it, containing an acknowledgment "of the error of the fuppolition that this "Princefs had any views contrary to the "welfare of the Republic.

⁴⁴ That they mult apologize for the oppefi-⁴⁵ tion made to her journey, and for the ⁴⁶ want of that refpect of which her Royal ⁴⁴ Highnefs complains.

"That their Noble and Great Mightineffes "engage to punifh at the requifition of the "Prince's, those who appear to be culpable "of the fe offences against her august perform.

⁴⁴ That they revoke their injurious and er-⁴⁵ roneous refolutions which they have taken ⁴⁵ on account of this journey, the revocation ⁴⁶ to be accompanied by an invitation,

" That her Royal Highnefs will come to "the Hague, to enter into a negociation " with her, in the name of the Prince " Stadtholder, for conciliating by a fuit-" able arrangement the differences which " fubfift at prefent."

⁴⁴ The underfigned is alfo authorifed to ⁴⁴ declare to Monf. the Grand Penfioner, that ⁴⁵ in cafe their Noble and Great Mightineffee, ⁴⁶ without difficulty, make fuch a moderate ⁴⁷ faisfaction, her Royal Highnefs will inter-⁴⁶ pofe with the King, her August Brother, ⁴⁷ to forbear any further requisition for fatif-⁴⁹ faction on this fubject.

"He has, moreover, the honour to inform "Monf. the Grand Penfioner, that if the "fixing of the Council for n-gotiation at the "Hague fhould be attended with difficulties, "they may chufe fome neutral town to ne-"gotiate the bafis of what is to form a con-"citiation and mediation."

"The underfigned will not diffimulate to "Monf, the Counfeller Person, that his "Majetive expects in the more express man-"ner, that in the interich, the States of Hol-" hand will at leaft let things remain in their " prefert Gate; and that they will not proceed "to any fufpenfion, deprivation and other meafures offenfive and prejudicial to the perfood the Prince Stadtholder, Captain and Admiral General, as by doing fo, they will "render all conciliation illufory, impoffible, and will add to the offences."

Hague, Sep. 18. On Thursday laft the Pruffian Army, under the command of his Serene Highness the Duke of Brunswick, paffed the river at Nimeguen, and advanced from thence in three columns. On their approach the Rhingrave of Salm evacuated Utrecht, after having nailed up 140 pieces of candon, which he was obliged to leave behind him, and deftroyed, as far as he was able, the powder and other flores, retiring with what he could collect of the garrifon, in great di order, towards Amfterdam and Naerden. On Sunday the Prince of Orange's troops entered the towns of Utrecht, Montfort, and the Vaart; and no opposition was made in any part of the Province.

Intelligence was received at the Hague, of Gorcum, Dort, Schoonhoven, and teveral other of the principal Towns of South Holland having furrendered, without bloodfned, to the Duke of Brunfwick. The States of Holland ilfued orders for breaking and difarming the Free Corps; and late this evening they paifed a refolution for reftoring his Serene Highneis the Prince Stadtholder to all his rights and honours, with the command of this garifon; and a deputation is appointed to the Duke of Brunfwick, and a letter fent off to invite the Prince of Oringe to return to his refidence⁸ here. Lond. Gaz.

Hague, Sep. 21. The Prince of Orange arrived here yefterday at two o'clock in the afternoon, and was received by the deputations from the States-General, the States of Hoiland, the Council of State and Committees, the Equeftrian Order, the Courts of Juffice, and the different Colleges. The Deputies of fifteen Towns were prefent in the Alfembly of the States of Holland yefterday, when they unanimoufly voted an Addrefs to the Stadtholder; and this day they came to a refolution declaring him reinftated in all his rights. It is impoffible to defcribe the aniverfal joy that prevails here among all ranks of people upon this event. Ibid.

Conflantinople, Aug. 25. In the morning of the 16th inftant, aiter a public audience of the Grand Vizier, Monf. de Bulgakow, the Ruffian Envoy, with his Secretary Monf. Jacobloft, Melf. Nicolo Pifani and Dandria, the two principal interpreters of that miffion, and two of the Envoy's fervants left to attend him, were conducted to the Seven Towers. The reft of the Ruffian Mmiffer's funce was elected by a guard to his Hotel in Pera, where they continue unmolefied.

The formal declaration of war againft Ruifla was read at the Porte on the 22d, with full and abfolute power to the Grand Vizir for conducting the operations. *Ibid*.

The Chamber of Accounts at Paris, the Court next in rank after the Parliament, and Cour des Aides, have followed the example of the Parliament, and protefted against the enregisterment of the new edicts, as being null and void.

The following is faid to be the King of France's anfwer to the Court of Aids :

" It is not the bufinefs of my courts of juffice to demand of me a convocation of the States-General; it belongs to me alone to judge whether circumftances require it, and I have determined in my own mind, that it is not neceffary : you fhould not have renewed your demand. I have done more for my people than you required; I have granted them provincial affemblies, which are moft competent to make known the wants and wifnes of the whole kingdom; and I thall never oppofe whatever their wants may require.

" I have transferred my Parliament to Troyes from Paris, where that Affembly had excited a ferment among the people, which their prefence would only ferve to foment and to encreafe. I fhall judge when the proper time is come for its refloration. My principal object has ever been to know the truth. It was my duty to infift upon my full power to have my edicts registered. If there were any inconveniencies in the execution of them, my Parliament was wrong in not making me acquainted with them.

" I fhall receive with pleafure your remarks and your fupplications. You may expect every thing from my juffice and my regard for my people. But you ough to confider the whele combination of circumftances ; and that I am under the neceflity of purfuing whatever meafures will belt enable me to preferve fidelity in my engagements."

Paris, Sep. 14. An Arret, or Proclamation of his Majefly's Privy-Council, was regiftered at Verfailles the 2d inftant, which annuls the Refolutions that paffed in the Parliament of Paris the 7th, 13th, and 27th of Auguft.

In the above arret the King fpeaks in the following terms:—" It is not by protefts that my Courts are permitted to make known to me their deliberations on my edicfts; but by remonfrances and fupplication, which I fhall ever cheerfully receive. Withdraw your protefts, and do not dare to publift them."

MONTHLY CHRONICLE.

AUGUST 22.

THE Right Honourable Lord Dunboyne, of the kingdom of Ireland, read his recontation from the errors of the church of Rome, in the parifh-church of Clonmel.

Lord Dunboyne was a Romifh bifnop, is near 72 years of age, and married a young lady a few months ago aged 17. His grandfather was attainted, and loft a confiderable effate by adhering to the fortunes of King James the fecond.

A Special Court of Directors was held at the India-Houfe for the purpofe of taking into confideration the conduct of the captain and officers of the fhip Hartwell, unfortunately loft in her paffage to China off Bona Vifta, one of the Cape de Verd iflands ; and after an examination into all the particulars, which lafted feveral hours, came to a refolution to difmifs the captain and chief mate, and furpend the fecond mate from the fervice.

The Commanders. Drefs fuit.—Blue cost, black velvet lappels, cuffs, and collar ;—wailtcoat and breeches deep buff ;— the button yellow metal, with the Company's creft engraved.

Undrefs.—Blue coat, without lappels; —waiftcoat and breeches deep buff;—buttons as above.

30. Ten convicts were executed before Newgate : one was Williams, the firft that has been executed for carrying fire-arms; and attempting to refcue fmuggled goods, made death by a late Act of Parliament. The others fuffered for burglary and highway robbery.

SEPT. 4. A ceremony of a very interefting kind was exhibited in St. George's Chapel, Windfor : it is called "An Offering from the Knights of the Garter," which generally takes place twice a year, if a chapter can be formed ; the chapter confifs of three Knights. On this occafion, his Majetty prefided as Sovereign of the Order, the other two members of the chapter were his Royal Highnefs the Duke of York, and his Grace the Duke of Montague. The I i a ceremon,

ceremony began in the following manner : His Majetty, first bending in reverence of the folemn nature of the place, walked up in the middle of the chapel, repeating this reverence at the half-way dittance from the altar, at which arriving, he knelt and depolited on it a golden ingot. The Duke of York followed, 'and repeated the fame 'ceremony with great exactnefs, placing anotheir gold ingot on the altar. The Dake of Montague closed the whole, by another repetition of the ceremony, depositing also his gold ingot. Suitable prayers were faid on this occasion, and the ingots, with other contributions, are appropriated to the benefit of the poer.

• A riot happened among the operative weavers at Gloigow, which was not quelled without calling in the military, and the lofs of four or five lives of the rioters.

WHITEHALL, Sept. 8. On Wednefday laft the Rev. Mr. Guibert, Secretary to the Right Honourable Wm. Eden, his Majefty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Pleniporentiary at Paris, arrived at the office of the Marquis of Carmarthen, his Majefty's principal Secretary of State for foreign affairs, with the convention between his Majefty and the Moft Chriftian King, for explaining the extent and meaning of the thirteenth article of the laft definitive treaty of peace; which convention was figned at Verfailles, on the gift of August laft, by Mr. Eden, his Majefty's Plenipotentiary, and by the Plenipotentiary of his Moft Chruftian MajeRy.

The article in the definitive treaty of peace to which the convention alludes, as, " that no ships of war of any defoription fhall fail on either fide for the Eaft Indes, without mutual confent."

One Thomas Stone underwent a long examination before feveral of the faculty and fome Juffices of the Peace, when evident marks of infanity having appeared in many parts of his late conduct, he was ordered to be confined till further orders in Bedkam Hotpital.

Some days before this her Majefty received a very extraordinary letter from Stone, mentioning a very warm paffien which he had concerbed for hir eldeft daughter ; and hoping, if their Majefties approved of the idea of his marrying her, he and the Princeis Royal would be a very harpy couple ! After this, the man appeared at St. Jam s's, and begged leave to be introduced in form, as, from not having had an anfwer, hi conceived his propofal was acceded to. S lence gave content ! The however was not much attended to by the people to whom he poke. On his going afterwards to Kew, he was was feized, and confined till he could be taken to the public office in Bow-fireet to be examined, where he confelfed to have conceived an attachment for her Royal Highnefs; also that fae had conceived the fame for him. A great many papers on the fubject of love were found upon him, addreffed to her Serene Highnefs the Princefs Royal,

Stone is a heavy-looking man, about 33 years of age: he is a native of Shaftefbury, and his father is a fivor-cloth painter.—He was brought up an attorney, and has an uncle of the name of Sutton living in Ifington. He wrote a letter to Mr. Delaval, of Pall-Mall, faying he propofed a plan for paying off the national debt.

His convertation is truly that of a lunatic. He fays, his heart was flole from him three years ago, and till laft March he did not know who was the robber, till being at the play, he faw the Prince's Royal look up at the two fhilling gallery.

The following are the lines which at the time of the above examination, were fubmitted to the critical examination of Dr. Manro, and which Stone acknowledged to be his production :

To her Highness the PRINCESS ROYAL.

Thrice glad were I to be your willing flave, But not the captive of the tool or knave;

With wee on wee you melt my fighing breait,

Whilft you reject your humble would-be gueft.

August 22.

T. S.

11. A duel took place in Hyde-park between Sir John Macpherfonand Major Janes. Brown. It was occafioned by a paragraph being inferted in the Calcutta Gazette by Sir John, which the Major confidered as a reflection on him. They fired two or three piftols each, without the leaft injury to either; after which the affair was amicably fettled.—It appeared, that two of the three balls fired by Major Brown had paffed through the fkirts of Sir John's coat; and the third, Col. Murray has been informed, was afterwards found in the pocket of Sir John's coat, where it had lodged in his pocket-book.

.14. At the annual meeting of the French Academy on the 250 of Angult the Prize of Virtue was adjudged to a maid-fervant of the name of La Blonde, who fupported, by h r work and the little income fibr has, her mafter and miftrefs for upwards of thirty years; and now after their death fibe t ikes care of their children, going out to nurfe for the purpose of procuring them the neceffary alliteace. affiftance. By recalling to the audience's mind fo unparalleled an inflance of fillebty and charity, which they had already heard of in the public papers, a degree of enthufiafm fpread its influence over every individual; and an emicent Magiftrate proposing to make a collection upon the fpot for the children, who were prefeat, it was immediately agreed to. Thirty-three louis d ors were collected, which, added to the prize, fifty louis, made up the fum of 83.1 therling.

21. Prefs-warrants were iffued out from the Admiralty-Office, and fent off by exprefs to every fea-port in England for imprefling feamen into his Majetty's fervice to man the fhips fitting out at Portfmouth.

In confequence of the above order, feveral row-gallies armed with cuthaffes boarded every fhip in the river that night and next morning, and took out all the ufeful hands they could meet with. Upwards of 2000 hands on the river and on fhore were prefied.

St. James's, Sep. 21. This day his Excellency the Marquis del Campo, Andatfador Extraordinary, and Plenipotentiary from the Court of Spain, had his firth private audience' of his Majefly to deliver his credentials.

22. This Night's Gazette contains a Proclamation by the King for encouraging Seamen and Landmen to enter on board his Ma-

OUNTESS Waldegrave, of a fon.

BIRTHS,

The Lady of John Fownes Luttrell, Efq. of a fou and heir

The Lady of Paul Methuen, Elq. of a daughter.

The Duchefs of Beaufort, of a fon.

The Lady of Sir Tho. Whichcore, of a fon, and heir.

Lady Ruthven, of a fon.

Lady Auguita Lowther, of a fon and heir.

PREFERMENT

HERMAN Heyman, Efg. to be British under the direction of Wm. Hanbury, Efg. his Britannie Majefty's Agent and Contul in the Circle of Lower Saxony, and the Free Cities of Bremen and Lubeck.

William Richardfon, of Agher, in the county of Tyrone, Efq.— John Craven Carden, of Templemore, in the county of Tipperary, Efq.— Charles Defvoeux, of India Ville. in Queen's county, Efq.—Edward Leflie, of Tarbert, in the county of Kerry, Efq.— Henry Mannix, of Richmond, in the county of Corke, Efq.— and Richard Gorges Meredyth, of Catherine's Grove, in the county of Dubin, Efq. to be Irifh Barch2ts.

Capt. William Robinfon to be Provifional Commodore of the Marine at Bombay, vice late Commodore John Twifs. jefty's Ships of War, allowing a Bonnty of Three Pounds to able Seamen, Two Pounds to ordinary Seanen, and Twenty Shiflings to able-bodied Landmen; and alfo another Proclumation for recalling and prohibiting Seamen from ferving foreign Princes and States, and for granting Rewards for difcovering fach Seamen as thall conceal themfelves.

24. Twenty-three fail of the line were this day put in committion, viz.

Ghatham.	Port (mouth.	Plymouth.
Prince George	Victory	Ro. Sovereiga
London	Barfleur	Atlas
Alexander	St. George	Impregnable
Alfred	Aicide	Cumberland
Arrogant	Bellona	Fortitude
Robuft	Berwick	Hannibal
Venerable	Elephant	Valiant.
Refolution	Warrior	

At the fame time feventeen new Admirals were appointed, whole names are as follow :

Sir Richard King, Knt.
Faulkcer,
Affleck,
Sir R. Bickerton, Knt.
Sir John Jarvis, K. B.
Hon. J. LevelonGower,
Dancan,
Sir C. Douglas, Bart.
Concern and the second

SEPTEMBER 1787. The Lady of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart. of a fon.

The Lady of William Burrell, Elq. of a fon.

The Lady of Lord Lifmore, of a fon.

The Lady of Sir James Fitzgerald, Bart. of a fon.

The Lady of the Right Hon. Lord Stourton, of a fon.

S, SEPTEMBER 1787.

The Rev. Verney Lovett, M. A. to be one of his Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales's Chapiains in Ordinary; and the Rev. Francis Randolph, M. A. vicar of Broad Calk, to be Domefric Chaplain to the Duke of York.

Lieut. Col. John Hardy, of the 56th reg. to be Governor of Dartmouth Catile, vice Arthur Holdtworth, Efq. deceafed. Charles Henry Fraler, Efq. to be his Ma-

Charles Henry Fraler, Elg. to be his Majelty's Secretary of Legation at the Court of Peteriburgh.

Mark Gregory, jun. Elq.to be his Majefly's Conful at Malaga.

Mr. Robert Coker to be one of the Commiffioners of Hawkers and Pedlars, vice James Tarner, Elq. of Oxford, religned,

Major General William Meadows to be Governor and Commander in Chiel of Bombay and its dependencies, vice Rawlou Hart Boddam, Elg.

MARRIAGES,

MARRIAGES,

T Teynmonth, the Rev. William Short, jun. to Mils Elizabeth Hodgkinfon.

Mr. Reid, of Chelfes, to Mils Ehza Cofens, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Cofens, of Teddington.

Sir Maac Heard, Kut. Garter Principal King at Arms, to Mrs. Alucia Felton, widow, of J. G. Felton, Efg. late Infector General of his Majeity's Cultons for the Leeward Iflands.

At Milan, by a difpentation from the Pone, the Marquis Lewis Marefeotti, to Lady Sophia Botler, daughter to the late Earl of Lancthorough

Will am George Yelverton Efq. eldelt fon of the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, to Mifs Read, daughter of John Kied, Efq. of Fareham.

Lieui. Colond Malcolm, Adjutant General to the Eslit India Company's troops at Coromandel, to Mifs Ratufay, niece to Sir Archibald Campbell.

Solomon Earle Elq. Captain in the Eaft India fervice, to Mils Rofe Rennel, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Rennel, of Stockingham, Devon.

James Meddowcroft, Efq. of Gray's Inn, to Mifs Pocock, of Reading.

Henry Wakeman, Efq. late Commander of the Rodrey Ealt Indiaman, to Mifs Freeman, only daughter of William Freeman, Efq. of Gaines, Hereford faire.

Michael Blunt, jun. Efq. of Mapledurham, to Mrs. Wright, of Berkeley fireet.

Edward Lamplogh Itton, Elq. of Irton Hail, Cumberland, to Mils Harriet Hayne, of Nottingham.

The Rev. Francis Welles, Reflor of Earlfcromb, to Mils Elizabeth Parlons, youngeft fifter of John Parlons, Efq. of Kemerton, Glocetterihure.

The Rev. Mr. Walon, to Mifs Fallowes, daughter of Mr. Fallowes, attorney of Leominiter.

The Rev. Thomas Jones, Reffor of Naunton Beauchamp, Worddierthire, to Mifs Price, only daughter of the Rev. Mr. Price, Vicar of High Wycomb.

The Rev. John Pridden, Curate of St. Bride's, and Minor Canen of St. Paul's to Mifs Nichols, daughter of Mr. Nichols, primer.

The Rev. Barnard Aff'ey, fon of Sir Edw. Affley, gart. Member for Noriolk, to Mifs Heffe, third daughter of Edward Heffe, Elq. of Sall.

The Rev. Edw. Pole, Rector of Trufley, in Leiceflerfhire, to Mils Bingham, of Derby.

Mr. Nicoll, of Pali Mall, to Mifs Boydell, of Cheapfide.

The Rev. John Fifther, B. D. Canon of Windfer, to Mils Dorothea Scrivence, of Windfer, taxis, leigh, Devon.

Mir. A. Highmore, un. attorney, of Bury

SEPTEMBER 1787.

Court, to Mifs Harriet Hinckley, daughter of the late Dr. Hinckley.

The Rev. William Probyn, Refter of Longhope, to Mifs Bund, of Wick, Woicellerfhire.

Dr. Nicholl, of Doctors Commons, to Mifs Birt, of Wenvoe Caffle.

James King, Efq. of Cranborne, Dorfet, to Mils Ann Gardner, of Bridgwater.

Mr. Oliver Toulmin, of Effex flreet, Strand, Navy Agent, to Mils Toulmin, of Hackney.

Capt Baker, of the Coldfiream regiment of guards, to Mits Baddefon, of Wyck, only daughter of the late Capt. Baddefon.

Lord Compton, fon of the Earl of Northampton, to Mils Smith, cldeft daughter of Johna Smith, Efq. of Earl Stoke Park, in the county of Wilts.

The Rev. Matthew Babington, Reftor of Rhodley, in Leicefterfhire, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. to Mifs Drake. daughter of Mr. Alderman Drake, of Leicefter.

The Rev. James Hartley, Rector of Staveley, near Boroughbridge, to Mrs. Charlotte Brook-, of Beverley.

The Rev. Mr. Ord, Vicar of Whitfield, Northumberland, to Mils Brandling, daughter of Charles Brandling, Efq. Member for Newcafile.

The Rev. Charles Campbell, of Weafenham in Norfolk, to Mifs Straton, of Percy fireet, daughter of John Straton, Efq.

Thomas Potter, jun. elq. of St. Martin in the Fields, to Mils Toulinin, of Knightlbridge.

George Sowley Holroyd, Efq. of Gray's inn, to Mifs Chaplin, of Bridges flreet.

Frederic Pilon, Elq. author of "He Wou'd be a Soldier," to Mifs Drury, of Kington.

Robert Blake, Elq. of Effex ftreet, to Mifs Goble, fifter to James Goble, Elq. of Hempnett, near Chichefter.

William Hurft, Efq. of Gabalva, Glamorganshire, to Miss Esdaile, of Berner's fireet,

At Edinburgh, Major Dickinfon, in the East India Company's fervice, to Mils Lindefey, daughter of Henry Lindefey, Efq.

John Holden, Efq. of Sheepy Hall in Leiceiterfhire, to Judish, third daughter of the late William Robinfon, Efq. of Hill Ridware, Staffordifhire.

The Right Hon, Lord Vifcount Barnard, eldelf fon of the Earl of Darlington, to the Hon. Lady Catherine Powlett, daughter of his Grace the Duke of Boulton.

Richard Graves, Efq. of Hembury Fort, Devonfhire, Captain in the Royal Navy, to Mifs Louifa Caroline Colleton, daughter of the late Sir John Colleton, Bart.

Dr. T. Munro, of Bedford square, to Mils WoodWoodcock, daughter of Dr. Woodcock, of Bath.

Dr. John Jeffries, of Rathbone place, to Mils Hannah Hunt, only daughter of the late - Hunt, Elq. banker, in London.

At Chatham, Baron de Rofing, Captain in the Duke of Hollitein's body guards, to Mils Cowcher, of Chatham.

Capt. John Bluck, to Mils Mary Morgue, of Putney.

At Bury, the Rev. James Fawley, Rector of Sufton & Mellis, to Mifs Read, of Suften.

The Rev. John Edge, Vicar of Ruthmere,

MONTHLY OBITUARY, SEPTEMBER 1787.

AUGUST 8.

A T Peteriourga, Conful General in Ruffia. T Peterfburgh, Walter Shairp, Efg.

15. The Rev. Dr. Sainfbury, Preacher at the Charter House.

17. The Rev. Richard Godwin, of Gateacre, near Liverpool.

21. Arthur Holdsworth, Esq. Member for Dartmouth, and Governor of Dartmouth Caftle.

22. At Maeftricht, Sir Thomas Wroughton, K. B. Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Sweden.

At Straloch, John Ramfay, Efq. of Barra. 23. Mr. Bateman, dittiller, in the Old

Bailey. 24. Lady Ainflie, in St. Andrew Square,

Edinburgh. 25. Mrs. Warkins, Houfekeeper of the

Levee Rooms, Whitehall. The Rev. Mr. Geary, Rector of Great

Billing, in Northamptonth. Vicar of Burton Huffey. in Lincolnshire, and Prebendary of Peterborough.

At Cowbridge, Glamorganshire, in the 25th year of his age, the Rev. Daniel Wal-ters, Malter of the Free Grammar School there.

Lately, Mr. Paxton, of Great Titchfield ftreet, an eminent musician.

27. Mr. Charles Sarjant, formerly Houfekeeper of Covent Garden Theatre.

28. Mr. Ward, matter of the Chefhire Cheefe public houte, Wine Office court, Fleet ftreet.

29. Benjamin Kidney, Elq. at his feat at Knulton Hall, in Northamptonfhire.

In Hanover freet, Hanover Iquare, Ralph

Grey, Efq. At Oakingham, Berkshire, Mr. Robert Titchborne, formerly a filk mercer in Cheapfide.

Lately, in Naffau Areet, Dublin, Lieutetenant Colonel J. P. Hamilton, Profetfor of the German Language in that city.

30. At Deptford, Mr. John Robe, aged 98, one of the oldeft River Pilots.

Mrs. Elizabeth Henckell, at Hampftead.

Mr. Bevill, furgeon and apothecary at Sutton, near Ely.

Mr. Hughes, Clerk of Keatilh Town Chapel.

to Mifs Raffe, of Ipfwich.

Mr William Wood, jun. of Knightfbridge, to Mifs Louifa Delavai, daughter of Henry Delaval, Elg. of Grofvenor Ignare.

Samuel Unwin, Elq. of Sutton Afhfield, to Mils Heathcote, of Newington-green.

Edward Carey, Elq. of Excier, to Mils Bridget Ferrall, of St. Croix.

Norton Powlett, Elq. of Hampfhire, to Mrs. Peach, of Speen hill.

The Rev. Dr. Horner, Rector of Lincolz. College, Oxon, to Mils Medcalfe, of Wood-Hock.

Mr. Abel Sweetland, bookfeller in Exeter. Lately, at Binfi ld, Richard Stiff, who had been 44 years Clerk of that parifh.

31. Mr. Delaval, of Pall Mall.

At Maidftone, Mr. James Taylor, brother of Clement Laylor, Elq. Member for that town.

At Fulham, Mr. Caftells.

SEPT. 1. John Falkner, Efg. on Great Tower Hill, aged 96, formerly an Italian incrchant.

Mr. John Howfon, mafter of the Bull inn, Bilhopfgate lirect.

Mr. Benjamin Dicker, watchmaker, in Alderigate ilicet.

Edward Poore, Elq. of North Tedworth, Wiltfhire.

Sir Anthony King, Knt. Alderman of Dublin.

2. Mr Joseph Cowper, tallow chandler, in Holborn.

The Rev. Philip Brown, B. D. Reflor of Blechingdon, and formerly Fellow of Qucen's

College, Oxford. At York, Daniel Bell, Efq. late Officer of Marines.

At Tetbury, John Paul, Efg. Lately, at Tarporlev, in Chefhire, the Rev. Crewe Arden, M. A. brother 19 the Attorney General.

3. Thomas Sedgwick, Elq. of London

Field, Hackney. At Wolfeley Bridge, in Staffordfhire, on his return from the Northern Circuit, Mr. Serjeant Bolton.

At Edgmond, near Newport, Mr. Reynolds, many years Curate of that parifh.

4. Mr. Richard Kemp, Moorfields.

Lately, the Rev. Mr. C. Calper Greaves, Minister of the Perpetual Curacy of Tiffington, in Derbyfhire.

5. Mr. William Proflor, of Surrey fireet,

Strand, Mr. William Bafs, brewer, at Burton upon Trent, aged 74.

Hugh Roach, Elq. Lieutenant in his Majelty's Navy.

6. Edward Taylor, Efq. Mortlake, Surrey. The Rev. Richard Hewett, Vicar of Thornton cum Atterthorpe, and of Fanglois cum Barmby, Yorkshire.

Lately, at Rood Afhton, in Wildhire, Richard Long, Elq.

7. The Rev. Mr. May, Senior Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Mr. Christopher Parker, flockbroker, and

Common Councilman for Walbrook Ward.

Mr. Chriftopher Hargrave, late a Solicitor in Chancery.

William Campbell, Efq. of Lifton Hall, in Effex.

Mr. Croucher, of Willy, near Farnham, hop planter.

Eldred Addison Elq. lately returned from Bengal.

8. Poilip Holland, jun. M. D. of Hull, fon of the Rev. Philip Holland, of Bolton, in Lancashi.c.

At Pulborough, Mr. John Clement, aged 90 years and 11 months

9. At St. Alban's, Mr. John Domville. At Wingfield, Derbyshire, Countellor Lescroft.

10. At Brighthelmflor, James Norman, Elq. of Bromley Common, Kent.

Lyde Brown, Elq. one of the Directors of the Bank.

At Kenfington, Mr. Scotgrove.

Mr. Richard Thorn, printer, at Excter,

Gilbert Laurie, Elq. of Polmont, late Lord Provoll o: Edinburgt, and one of his Majefty's Commillioners of Excile.

Lately, Mr. Philip Parkhoufe, bookfeller, at Tiverton, in Devonshire, and father of Mrs. Cowley, author of feveral dramatic pieces.

Lately, in his pallage from Jannaica, Geo. Bedward, jun. Elq. of Spring Garden Edate, Wellmoreland.

12. Gregory Wright, Elo. Kenfington.

Jane Countels of Northington, relie of the late Lord Chancellor Nonthington.

Latily, at Coen in Normandy, John Sawbridge, jun. Elq.

13 The Rev. Moles Browne, Vicar of C ney, Bucks, and Chaplain to Morden College. He was born in 1703, and was originally a pen-cuiter. In 1723 he published two dramatic pieces called " Po-

lidus, or Diffielled Love, a Tragedy," and " All Bedexilled, a Farce," both acted at a private theatre in St. Alban's Street. On the inflitution of the Gentleman's Magazine he became a contributor to it, and obtained tome of the prizes offered by Mr. Cave for the b.ft poems. In 1789 he published an octavo volume of Poems, and in 1749, " Sunday Thoughts, a Porm." 12mo. In 1755 he publithed " Percy Lodge, a de-furptive Poem." He ailo was editor of "Wallon's Complete Angler," and in 1773 re-published his "Pulcatory Eclogues." He alfo translated Zimmerman, and was the author of fome Sermons.

Capt. Thomas Robertfon, upwards of fifty years Commander of a fhip in the Leghorn trade.

At Leominfler in Herefordfhire, the Rev. John Bourne, M. A.

At South Park, near Tunbridge, Mrs. Allnu', relict of Thomas Allnut, merchant, of London.

Mr. John Perkins, bricklayer, aged 85. 14. Mr. John Salt, Poltmafter, at Wirkfworth, Derbyihire.

Mr. Law, Melfenger of the Board of Green Cloth.

15. Mr. William Belloucle, weaver, at Shacklewell.

16. Mr. Nathaniel Herbert, mafter of the White-Mart Inn at Baldock.

17. Capi. William Newton, of the Royal Navy.

Mr. Taylor, the celebrated oculift in Hatton Garaca, aged 62.

Lately, at his house in Arundel freet, in the Strand, aged 91, Mr. Hermon Zurborft, many years a Hamburgh merchant,

18. Mr. Willen Sawyer Galcoyne, of Morres Court, near Stringbourne, Kent.

At Turnham Green, Mrs. Palheld.

Henry Hamer, Elq. Cuitomer of the port of Liverpool

19. Mrs. Walter, at Vauxha'l.

21. Capt. Mathias Kitchen, many years commander of a thip in the janiaica trade; Mr. Joleph Fanning, of the Bank.

BANKR UPTS.

ATTAR

WILLIAM Brant, jun Winterfide, Statiord (bice, 6) manula Doctor Staffordthire, fil. manufacturer. Thomas Glad lanes, of Coventry freet, near Leie fler fields, Middlefex, filverimith. Gie, ory Ni kin Hickman, John Lindopp, and John Dawlon, of Sirmingsom, Warwickshire, merchants. George Kidd, of White borfe court, Southwark, factor, John Simmons, Makin Simmons, and William Simmons, all of Liverpoul, merchants. Robert Garboit, of Stickton upon Tees, in the county of Durham, dealer and chapman. Thomas Graves, of a solly Morcellerinare, natrieal moker. June Alcadores Wood, of Norwich, proces. Thomas Pairick, of Burmingham toy meatr and jeweller. Rich. .

Salifbury, jun. of Chorley, William Barrow, of Lancaffer, William Carr, and Hugh Stirrop, of Chipping, all in Lancathire, and John Shakefhalt, of Catcaten firect, London, cotton manufacturers. Robert Thackray and John Stuckley Lucas, of Scotland yard, Middlefex, money feriveners. Charles Barrow of Bolingbroke house, Batteriea, Surrey, oil manufacturer Chailtian Claufs, of Genard fircer, Soho fquare, mufical inftrument maker, Anthony Souge and Bartholomew Songa, of Warnford court, Throgmorton fleert, merchanes. William Pedder, of Gofport, Southamptonfaire, soc.r. Edward Hatfield and Francis Holgare, of Stayley, Lancalure, content manufacturers.